



Libertyville
spirit of independence

**FISCAL
YEAR
2022-2023**



**VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, IL
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT**

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2023

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2023

Prepared by:
Finance Department

Denise Joseph
Director of Finance/Treasurer

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal from the Director of Finance/Treasurer	1
List of Principal Officials	7
Organizational Chart	8
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	9

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	12
-------------------------------------	----

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	16
---	----

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	32
Statement of Activities	34
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	36
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the Statement of Net Position – Governmental Activities	38
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	40
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities – Governmental Activities	42
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	44
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds	46
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	48
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	50
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	51
Notes to Financial Statements	52

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Employer Contributions	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	105
Police Pension Fund	106
Firefighters' Pension Fund	107

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

FINANCIAL SECTION – Continued

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Continued

Schedule of Changes in the Employer’s Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	108
Police Pension Fund	110
Firefighters’ Pension Fund	112
Schedule of Investment Returns	
Police Pension Fund	114
Firefighters’ Pension Fund	115
Schedule of Changes in the Employer’s Total OPEB Liability	
Retiree Benefits Plan	116
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	
General Fund	118

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund	123
Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund	126
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	
Debt Service Fund	128
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	
Capital Improvement – Capital Projects Fund	129
Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual	
Capital Improvement – Capital Projects Fund	130
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	
Tax Increment Financing Construction – Capital Projects Fund	131
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	132
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	133
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	
Commuter Parking System – Special Revenue Fund	134
Non-Home Rule Sales Tax - Special Revenue Fund	135
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual	
Waterworks and Sewerage – Enterprise Fund	136
Libertyville Sports Complex – Enterprise Fund	137
Stormwater Sewer – Enterprise Fund	138

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

FINANCIAL SECTION – Continued

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Continued

Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds	139
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds	140
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	141
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Vehicle Maintenance and Replacement – Internal Service Fund	142
Technology Equipment and Replacement Service – Internal Service Fund	143
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Funds	144
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Funds	145
Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Budget and Actual Police Pension – Pension Trust Fund	146
Firefighters' Pension – Pension Trust Fund	147
Consolidated Year-End Financial Report	148
Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting And On Compliance And Other Matters Based On An Audit Of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	149

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

Long-Term Debt Requirements	
General Obligation Bonds of 2014B	152
General Obligation Bonds of 2015A	153
General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2015B	154
General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds of 2019	155
General Obligation Refunding Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2021	156
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2021A	157
General Obligation Refunding Waterworks and Sewerage Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2021B	158
General Obligation Waterworkd and Sewerage Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2022	159
IEPA Loans Payable of 2019	160

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	163
Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	165
Fund Balance of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	167
General Governmental Revenues by Sources – Last Ten Fiscal Years	169
General Governmental Expenditures by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	171
Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	173
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Tax Levy Years	175
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Tax Levy Years	177
Principal Property Tax Payers – Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago	179
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	180
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	181
Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding to Equalized Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt per Capita – Last Ten Fiscal Years	183
Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	184
Schedule of Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years	185
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	187
Principal Employers – Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago	188
Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	189
Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	191
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	193
Additional SEC Rule Disclosures	195

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This section includes miscellaneous data regarding the Village of Libertyville including: Letter of Transmittal from the Director of Finance/Treasurer, List of Principal Officials, Organizational Chart and Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.



July 26, 2023

The Honorable Mayor Donna Johnson
Members of the Village Board
Residents of the Village of Libertyville, Illinois

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Village of Libertyville, Illinois for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2023 is hereby respectfully submitted. The report represents a comprehensive picture of the Village's financial activities during Fiscal Year 2022-2023 and the financial conditions of its various funds. Illinois State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish, within six months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Village's financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Village's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Lauterbach & Amen, Independent Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified (clean) opinion on the Village's financial statements for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2023. The independent auditor's report is presented at the front of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The letter of transmittal is designated to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Village of Libertyville's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Village of Libertyville

Incorporated in 1882, the Village of Libertyville is a non-home rule community as defined by the Illinois Constitution. Libertyville is located in Lake County and lies approximately thirty-five miles north of the City of Chicago and seven miles west of Lake Michigan. The Village covers an area of approximately nine square miles with unincorporated areas to the north and northwest. The Village has strong transportation links to the Chicago metropolitan area and the interstate highway system. The Village is within one-half mile of Interstate 94 (Tri-State Tollway), the highway which connects the Chicago metropolitan area to Milwaukee. Located within commuting distance of Chicago, the Village has experienced strong growth in taxable valuation and new residential, commercial, and industrial construction.

The population of Libertyville doubled in the 70's and has remained fairly stable since then with the 2020 census showing 20,579 residents. Socioeconomic indices highlight the affluent character of the community with home values averaging \$450,300 compared with the Lake County median of \$271,700. The per capita income is \$72,487, as compared to Lake County's \$47,223. Although much of the Village is developed, there is open space bordering the corporate limits with the potential for further annexation. Due to the strong local economy, the Village of Libertyville has an Aa1 rating from Moody's Investors Service.

The Village is governed by a Mayor and Board of six trustees. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the Village Board. The Village Board is responsible for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the Village's Administrator and Attorney. The Village Administrator is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the Village Board and for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the Village. The Mayor and Village Board are elected at-large on a non-partisan basis to four-year staggered terms.

The Village provides a full range of services, including building and zoning, code enforcement, maintenance of streets, bridges and sewers, police, fire protection and paramedic services, parks and recreation, water distribution and wastewater transmission and treatment. To provide these services there were 155 full-time positions in the Fiscal Year 2022-2023 annual budget.

Budgetary Control and Accounting Systems

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Village's financial planning and as a management spending control document. All departments of the Village are required to submit their budget requests to the Village Administrator in early January. The Village Administrator and Finance Director use these requests to develop the proposed budget which is presented to the Village Board in February. The Village Board is required to hold a public hearing on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than April 30th of each year. All budget adjustments must be approved by the Village Board to amend the legal spending thresholds.

The accounts of the Village are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate and distinct accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures. Revenues

are allocated and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purpose for which they are to be expended and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The accounting records for general governmental operations are maintained on the modified accrual basis, with revenues being recorded when available and measurable and expenditures being recorded when the material or services are received, and the liability is incurred.

The Village is a member of two intergovernmental insurance pools: the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC) and the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA). These pools are defined as public entity risk pools and are accounted for accordingly. The Village’s annual comprehensive financial report also includes the activities of the Police Pension Fund and the Firefighters Pension Fund; however, control of these funds rest with independent Boards.

Economic Condition and Outlook

The Village of Libertyville has an excellent reputation due in part to its thriving downtown area, wide variety of businesses on various corridors, nationally recognized and award-winning school districts, the Advocate Condell Medical Center, and approximately 500 acres of parkland.

Annual operating expenditures are funded by current revenues. Both sales tax and property tax are important revenue streams for the Village, providing 27.8% and 20.5% of General Fund revenues, respectively. After peaking in the fiscal year ending in 2010, equalized assessed value (EAV) showed a continual decline until Fiscal Year 2016. Fiscal Year 2022 to 2023 reflect growth rates of 7.4%. Sales and Use Taxes also dipped in 2010 followed by slow growth but have since rebounded.

Fiscal Year End	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
EAV (in millions)	\$1,370	\$1,276	\$1,278	\$1,282	\$1,269	\$1,235	\$1,176	\$1,101	\$1,041	\$1,043
Sales/Use Tax (in millions)	\$11.1	\$9.9	\$8.6	\$7.8	\$8.4	\$8.1	\$8.1	\$7.9	\$8.3	\$6.8

The Village continues its long-standing practice of budgeting revenues conservatively, while assuming that 100% of the expense budget will be spent. This prudent practice has led to a healthy General Fund fund balance which complies with the Village’s Fund Balance Policy.

Fiscal Year End	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
General Fund Fund Balance (in millions)	\$34.2*	\$20.9	\$17.6	\$15.4	\$14.6	\$14.6	\$13.9	\$12.8	\$14.4	\$11.6

**Unassigned fund balance as of 4/30/23 totals \$29,604,956, which includes the sale of the Golf Learning Center and Indoor Sports Complex portions of the Libertyville Sports Complex.*

Local Economy

The local economy of Libertyville underwent a myriad of challenges during the COVID-19 pandemic. While business activity has largely increased as the pandemic resolved, local establishments are still dealing with supply chain issues as well as staffing shortages. At the beginning of 2022, the Village issued a second round of \$1,000 “High Five Grants”. This program was well-received by the business

community. Automotive sales are a significant driver of Libertyville's economy, constituting approximately 50% of the Village's sales tax base. Over the last year, supply chain issues have persisted resulting in higher vehicle prices. It is anticipated that these challenges will continue in 2023 to a certain degree.

The Village's General Fund fund balance ended Fiscal Year 2022-2023 with a net change in Fund Balance of \$13,387,439. This is the result of nearly two years of sales tax growth on account of inflation as well as online sales taxes from the *Leveling the Playing Field Act*. This legislation, which went into effect January 1, 2021, requires that online retailers collect the local sales tax rate, rather than the State use tax on goods sold in the community.

Several enhancements to the Village's financial position were realized during Fiscal Year 2022-2023. First, in May 2022 the Village officially closed on the sale of the Golf Learning Center (GLC) portion of the Libertyville Sports Complex, generating a significant one-time revenue. On February 28, 2023, the Village sold the Indoor Sports Complex portion of the Libertyville Sports Complex. The total amount of the combined sales proceeds is \$5,968,694. To close out the Libertyville Sports Complex Fund, this amount was transferred to the General Fund as of April 30, 2023. During the Fiscal Year 2023-2024 budget process, discussions were held on the committed uses of these proceeds as well as options for the uncommitted portion.

In 2022, the Village also implemented a special non-home rule sales tax, a hotel/motel tax on short-term rentals and issued bonds to fund the first phase of the Master Stormwater Management Plan (MSWMP).

Long-Term Financial Planning and Major Initiatives

As part of the budget process, the Village Board meets to update the Village's five-year financial plan, which highlights the revenue and expenditure projections for the current fiscal year along with future years. This plan focuses on the Village's operating funds, but also includes information on projected capital funding.

During Fiscal Year 2019-2020, the Village Board adopted the Village's first formal Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) which outlines capital needs in-depth for ten years. The CIP is a multi-year planning instrument used to identify needed capital projects for improvements to Village buildings, equipment and infrastructure and capital equipment purchases, and to coordinate the financing and timing of these improvements. This plan was utilized as the basis for appropriating capital expenditures during Fiscal Year 2022-2023.

One of the most significant long-term policy issues for the Village remains stormwater management. The Fiscal Year 2022-2023 budget included funding for the Rockland Road stormwater improvement project and the Highlands subdivision stormwater improvement project. These projects are primarily funded by alternative revenue debt with bond payments supported by the stormwater utility fee revenue. This fee was adopted by the Village Board in March 2021.

Economic development is a priority for the Village. The Village's Economic Development Manager continues to work with various property owners in order to redevelop several vacant properties within the Village. The Village Board has made this a priority for the past several years and there has been progress made on several parcels.

Though there are some economic risks ahead, the Village is well-positioned to preserve through inflationary pressures, high interest rates and the potential for a recession. The current General Fund fund balance is higher than it has been in more than 20 years. Prudent fiscal planning over the past several years will help to maintain the Village's role as a distinguished provider of local government services.

The Village of Libertyville's operating priorities are focused on five main areas: financial sustainability, infrastructure sustainability, maintaining Libertyville's hometown feel, economic development and redevelopment, and workforce management and sustainability. Future projects to advance these initiatives include, but are not limited to, analysis of opportunities for shared services and joint bidding, further refinement of the Village's capital plan, and financial analysis and evaluation of various programs and services.

Financial Policies

The Village has adopted a Revenue Policy which strives to maintain a diversified and stable revenue stream. While sales tax remittances and property taxes constitute a plurality of General Fund revenues, the Village relies on other significant sources of revenue such as service charges (i.e. building permits, recreation user fees) and long-term contracts (i.e. Libertyville Fire Protection District, school district police protection). The Village Board endeavors to maintain a high service level for residents and businesses while controlling costs.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) has established a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for state and local governments. The GFOA's Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in government financial reporting. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the Village of Libertyville must go beyond the minimum requirements of generally accepted accounting principles and prepare an annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) that evidences the spirit of transparency and full disclosure.

The Village earned the GFOA's Certificate for the ACFR provided for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2022, for the thirtieth consecutive year. It was determined that the ACFR for that year sufficiently applied the appropriate generally accepted accounting principles, met applicable legal requirements, and also satisfied the reporting requirements of the GFOA's certificate program. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The Village believes that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and it will be submitted to GFOA to determine its eligibility for the Certificate of Achievement.

The Village also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document year ended April 30, 2023. To qualify for the award, the Village's budget document had to be judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, an operation guide and a communications device.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of the annual comprehensive financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Specifically, the efforts of Assistant Finance Director Ariel Tax, for her dedication, cooperation, and hard work during the audit process. In addition, special gratitude must be given to former Finance Director Nicholas Mostardo, who led the Finance Department in Fiscal Year 2023.

Credit also must be given to the Mayor, Board of Trustees and Village Administrator Kelly Amidei for their assistance in planning and conducting the fiscal affairs of the Village in a responsible manner to ensure that the Village maintains its sound fiscal bearing.

Respectfully submitted,

Denise R. Joseph

Denise R. Joseph
Director of Finance/Treasurer

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

List of Principal Officials April 30, 2023

LEGISLATIVE

Village President: Donna Johnson

Deputy Village Clerk: Kelly A. Amidei

Village Attorney: Hart M. Passman

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Scott Adams

Matthew Krummick

Peter Garrity

Dan Love

Matthew Hickey

James Connell

ADMINISTRATIVE

Village Administrator

Kelly A. Amidei

Deputy Village Administrator

Ashley R. Engelmann

Director of Finance/Treasurer

Nicholas A. Mostardo

Director of Public Works

Paul K. Kendzoir

Community Development

John P. Spoden

Chief of Police

Edmondo Roncone

Fire Chief

Michael Pakosta

Director of Recreation

Margaret Resnick

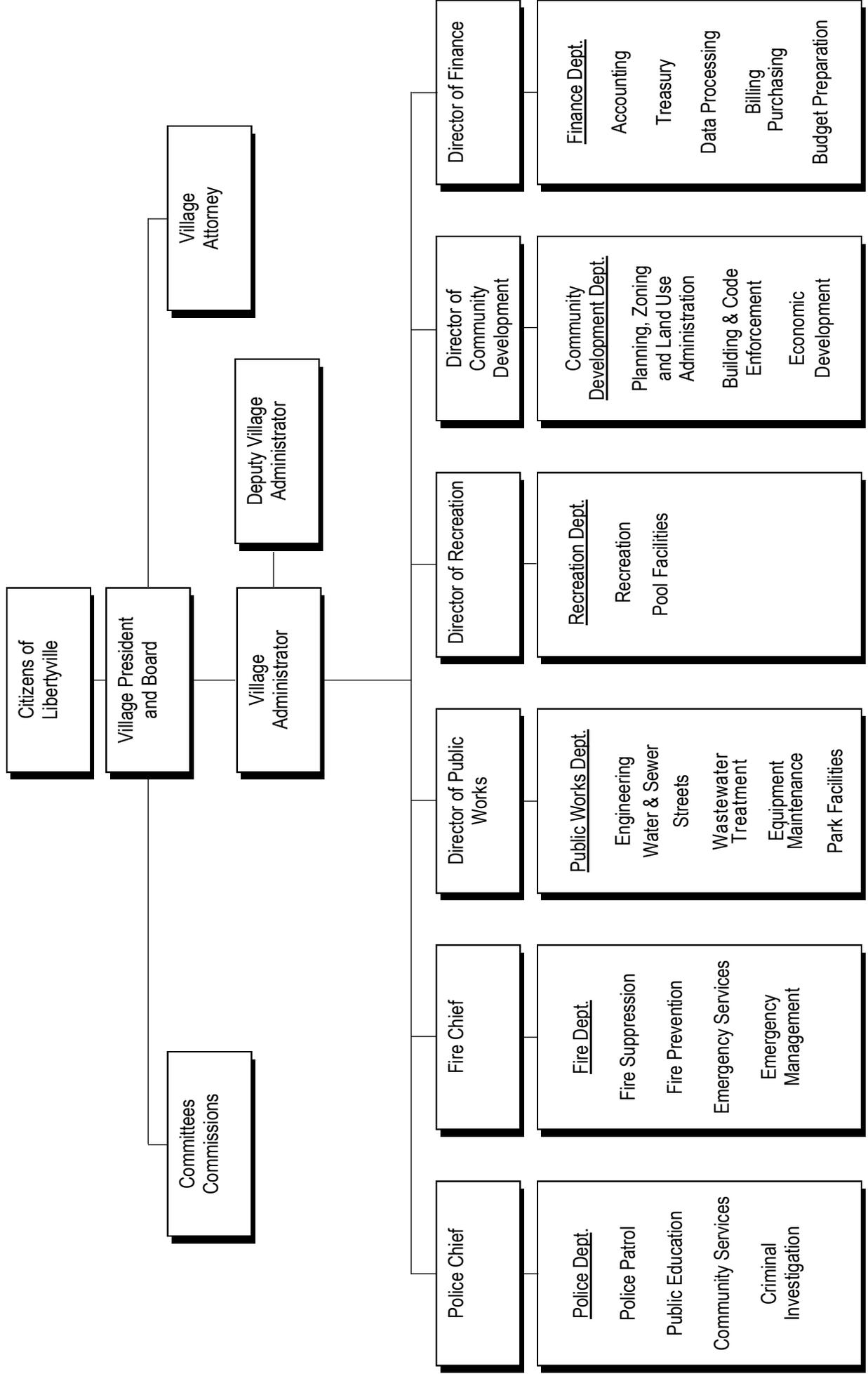
Appointments Effective May 2023

Margaret Clark, Village Clerk

Denise Joseph, Director of Finance/Treasurer

Matthew LaPorte, Director of Recreation

Village of Libertyville Organizational Chart





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**Village of Libertyville
Illinois**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

April 30, 2022

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION

This section includes:

- Independent Auditors' Report
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Other Supplementary Information
- Supplemental Schedules

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

This section includes the opinion of the Village's independent auditing firm.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

July 26, 2023

The Honorable Village President
Members of the Board of Trustees
Village of Libertyville, Illinois

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Libertyville, Illinois, as of and for the year ended April 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village, as of April 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Village, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the budgetary comparison schedules, and required pension and other post-employment benefit (OPEB) reporting, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village of Libertyville, Illinois' basic financial statements. The other supplementary information and supplemental schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, other supplementary information and supplemental schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated July 26, 2023, on our consideration of the Village's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP
LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

The discussion and analysis of the Village of Libertyville's financial performance provides an overview of the Village of Libertyville's financial activities for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2023. Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, readers are urged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that is furnished in the letter of transmittal.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The Village of Libertyville's assets/deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities/deferred inflows of resources as of April 30, 2023, by \$153,847,567. Of this amount, (\$2,395,381), represents unrestricted net position. The negative unrestricted balance reflects the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standard Board Statement Number 68 (GASB #68) regarding accounting and financial reporting for pensions and Governmental Accounting Standard Board Statement Number 75 (GASB #75) regarding accounting and financial reporting for post-employment benefit plans other than pensions. These Statements established standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures.
- The Village of Libertyville's total net position increased \$2,075,565 due to higher than expected revenues in the governmental and business-type functions, particularly in taxes, intergovernmental revenues and investment income.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, Libertyville's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$47,089,412, an increase of \$14,488,086 compared with the prior year. This increase is attributable to the higher than anticipated revenues in the General Fund, along with the sale of the Libertyville Sports Complex and subsequent transfer of all remaining assets and liabilities of the fund to the General Fund. Nearly 62.9% of this amount, \$29,604,866, is available for spending at the Village's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- As of April 30, 2023, unrestricted fund balance (the total of the committed, assigned, and unassigned components of fund balance) for the General Fund was \$32,843,390, or approximately 109.3% of total General Fund expenditures. The General Fund unassigned fund balance increased from \$16,029,421 to \$29,604,866, which is an 84.7% increase.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements, which provide two different perspectives: government-wide (the Village as a whole) and on major funds. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the Village of Libertyville as a whole and present a longer-term view of the Village's finances. Fund financial statements for governmental activities tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the Village of Libertyville's operation in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the Village of Libertyville's most significant (major) funds. The report also contains other supplementary and statistical information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements provide readers with a broad overview of the Village of Libertyville's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position reports information on all of the Village of Libertyville's assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Village of Libertyville is improving or deteriorating. Consideration of other nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the Village's property tax base and the condition of the Village's roads, is needed to assess the overall health of the Village of Libertyville.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the Village's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Village of Libertyville that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Village of Libertyville include general government, community development, public safety (including police and fire protection), public works, parks and recreation, and economic development. The business-type activities of the Village of Libertyville include waterworks and sewerage, the Libertyville Sports Complex, which includes an indoor recreation center, and the stormwater sewer.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

The government-wide financial statements include only the financial activities of the Village of Libertyville. The government-wide statements do not include the Police Pension and Firefighters' Pension Funds as they are reported as pension trust funds and are being held for the benefit of pension participants and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the Village. There are no component units such as affiliated school or library districts.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village of Libertyville, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Village of Libertyville can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the Village of Libertyville's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the Village's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate the comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Village of Libertyville maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Debt Service Fund, the Capital Improvement Fund, and the Tax Increment Financing Construction Fund, all of which are considered major funds. Data from the other two governmental funds, Commuter Parking System Fund and the Non-Home Rule Sales Tax Fund, are listed as nonmajor funds.

The Village of Libertyville adopts an annual appropriated budget for all of the governmental funds. A budgetary comparison schedule for these funds has been provided to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

Proprietary Funds

The Village of Libertyville maintains two different types of proprietary funds: enterprise and internal service. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Village of Libertyville utilizes enterprise funds to account for its waterworks and sewerage system, the Libertyville Sports Complex, and its stormwater sewer system. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Village of Libertyville's various functions.

The Village of Libertyville uses internal service funds to account for its fleet of vehicles and construction equipment and for its technology costs. Because both of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been consolidated into the governmental column when presented in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund, for the Libertyville Sports Complex Fund, and for the Stormwater Sewer Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds of the Village of Libertyville. Conversely, both internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Village of Libertyville's own programs. The accounting use for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Village of Libertyville's Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Total OPEB Liability (Other Post-Employment Benefit), and police and firefighters' employee pension obligations, as well as the budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with the internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The following tables show that the Village of Libertyville's assets/deferred outflows exceeded liabilities/deferred inflows by nearly \$154.0 million. Net position increased 1.4%, from \$151,772,002 to \$153,847,567. A significant driving factor behind this increase is an increase in certain current and other assets versus the prior year.

<u>Account</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Total Primary Government</u>	
	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Prior Year</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Prior Year</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Prior Year</u>
Capital assets	\$ 143,042,738	143,964,808	51,942,872	57,547,096	194,985,610	201,511,904
Current and other assets	63,060,674	53,814,735	13,526,978	9,015,183	76,587,652	62,829,918
Total assets	206,103,412	197,779,543	65,469,850	66,562,279	271,573,262	264,341,822
Deferred outflows of resources	18,455,662	5,750,724	2,819,999	2,145,507	21,275,661	7,896,231
Total assets/deferred outflows	224,559,074	203,530,267	68,289,849	68,707,786	292,848,923	272,238,053
Long-term liabilities	88,435,565	62,808,298	25,378,618	24,449,470	113,814,183	87,257,768
Other liabilities	5,979,742	5,703,394	5,628,351	2,942,706	11,608,093	8,646,100
Total liabilities	94,415,307	68,511,692	31,006,969	27,392,176	125,422,276	95,903,868
Deferred inflows of resources	13,404,367	22,215,517	174,713	2,346,666	13,579,080	24,562,183
Total liabilities/deferred inflows	107,819,674	90,727,209	31,181,682	29,738,842	139,001,356	120,466,051
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	120,883,837	128,666,792	31,376,553	33,569,102	152,260,390	162,235,894
Restricted	3,982,558	2,981,650	-	-	3,982,558	2,981,650
Unrestricted	(8,126,995)	(18,845,384)	5,731,614	5,399,842	(2,395,381)	(13,445,542)
Total net position	116,739,400	112,803,058	37,108,167	38,968,944	153,847,567	151,772,002

By far the largest portion of the Village of Libertyville's net position, \$152.3 million, reflects its investment in capital assets (for example, land, buildings, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Village of Libertyville uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Village's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion \$4.0 million of the Village's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining amount, deficit \$2.4 million, represents unrestricted net position.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

Net position of the Village of Libertyville's governmental activities has increased 3.5% this fiscal year (\$3,936,342 increase compared to a \$1,867,008 decrease in the prior year). Much of this increase is attributable to the sale of the Libertyville Sports Complex and transfer of the remaining assets and liabilities to governmental activities. Unrestricted net position, the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints, totaled a deficit of \$8,126,995 due to the inclusion of long-term net pension and OPEB liabilities associated with GASB Statements 68 and 75.

Net position of business-type activities decreased by 4.8%, totaling \$37,108,167 compared to \$38,968,944. This change is the result of the sale of the Libertyville Sports Complex and the transfer of the remaining assets and liabilities to governmental activities and increases in expenses that were greater than the increases in revenues in the current year.

The Village sold the remaining portions of the Sports Complex property in the current year.

Total revenues for all funds increased from \$59.1 million to \$65.3 million, or 10.5%. The total cost of all programs and services increased from \$47.0 million to \$63.2 million or 34.6%. This increase was primarily driven by stronger than anticipated revenue performance.

The chart on the next page compares the revenue and expenses for the current and prior fiscal year.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

<u>Account</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Total Primary Government</u>	
	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Prior Year</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Prior Year</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Prior Year</u>
Program Revenues						
Charges for Services						
General Government	\$ 3,166,391	3,408,397	-	-	3,166,391	3,408,397
Community Development	409,085	344,615	-	-	409,085	344,615
Public Safety	6,908,831	5,764,348	-	-	6,908,831	5,764,348
Parks and Recreation	1,023,579	740,894	-	-	1,023,579	740,894
Waterworks and Sewerage	-	-	10,966,780	11,460,296	10,966,780	11,460,296
Libertyville Sports Complex	-	-	180,000	138,520	180,000	138,520
Stormwater Sewer	-	-	4,342,374	1,362,073	4,342,374	1,362,073
Capital Grants/Contributions	1,059,004	1,337,460	103,250	181,934	1,162,254	1,519,394
General Revenues						
Taxes	15,400,419	15,146,088	-	-	15,400,419	15,146,088
Intergovernmental	20,185,286	18,638,362	-	-	20,185,286	18,638,362
Investment Income	979,202	(136,449)	421,338	(7,804)	1,400,540	(144,253)
Miscellaneous	147,442	700,624	8,810	40,547	156,252	741,171
Total Revenues	<u>49,279,239</u>	<u>45,944,339</u>	<u>16,022,552</u>	<u>13,175,566</u>	<u>65,301,791</u>	<u>59,119,905</u>
Program Expenses						
General Government	4,309,726	5,400,241	-	-	4,309,726	5,400,241
Community Development	2,319,889	2,472,942	-	-	2,319,889	2,472,942
Public Safety	21,791,306	18,321,868	-	-	21,791,306	18,321,868
Public Works	7,683,092	3,950,693	-	-	7,683,092	3,950,693
Parks & Recreation	2,932,096	3,103,809	-	-	2,932,096	3,103,809
Economic Development	3,134,126	3,125,630	-	-	3,134,126	3,125,630
Interest on Long-term Debt	320,037	597,974	-	-	320,037	597,974
Waterworks and Sewerage	-	-	9,924,382	7,886,220	9,924,382	7,886,220
Libertyville Sports Complex	-	-	8,035,084	799,723	8,035,084	799,723
Stormwater Sewer	-	-	2,776,488	1,325,006	45,266,760	1,325,006
Total Expenses	<u>42,490,272</u>	<u>36,973,157</u>	<u>20,735,954</u>	<u>10,010,949</u>	<u>63,226,226</u>	<u>46,984,106</u>
Increase (Decrease) In Net Position Before Transfers	6,788,967	8,971,182	(4,713,402)	3,164,617	2,075,565	12,135,799
Transfers	<u>(2,852,625)</u>	<u>(10,838,190)</u>	<u>2,852,625</u>	<u>10,838,190</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	3,936,342	(1,867,008)	(1,860,777)	14,002,807	2,075,565	12,135,799
Net Position - Beginning	<u>112,803,058</u>	<u>114,670,066</u>	<u>38,968,944</u>	<u>24,966,137</u>	<u>151,772,002</u>	<u>139,636,203</u>
Net Position - Ending	<u>116,739,400</u>	<u>112,803,058</u>	<u>37,108,167</u>	<u>38,968,944</u>	<u>153,847,567</u>	<u>151,772,002</u>

Governmental Activities

For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2023, revenues from governmental activities increased from \$45,944,339 to \$49,279,239, or 7.3%. Intergovernmental revenues, which consist of sales tax, state income taxes, and other revenues shared among governments, make up 41.0% of governmental revenue and increased from \$18,638,362 to \$20,185,286, or 8.3%. This is a result of sales tax growth on account of inflation as well as online sales taxes from the *Leveling the Playing Field* Act.

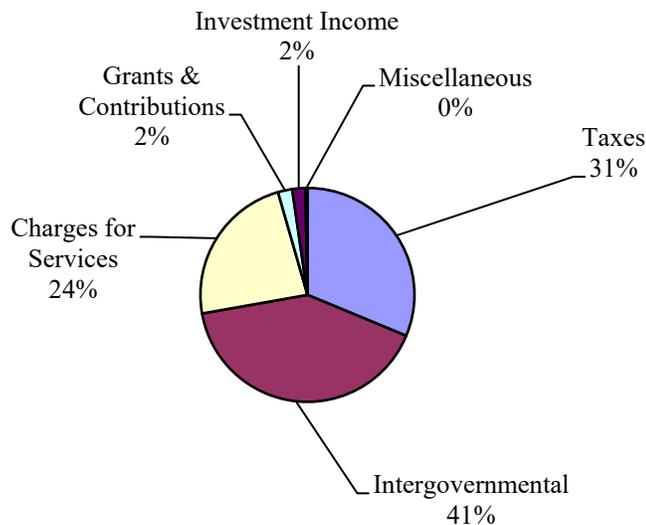
VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

Taxes, a category which includes property tax and electric utility tax, among others, increased by \$254,331 or 1.7% to \$15,400,419. This increase is attributable to the full PTELL allowance being incorporated in the Village's annual property tax levy.

Program revenues and charges for service, which include fire district payments, building permit fees, and parks and recreation fees, along with grants, amounted to \$12,566,980 or 26% of governmental revenues. This revenue source increased \$971,176 from the previous fiscal year, which is primarily due to the positive impact of recreational programs.

Revenues by Source-Governmental Activities

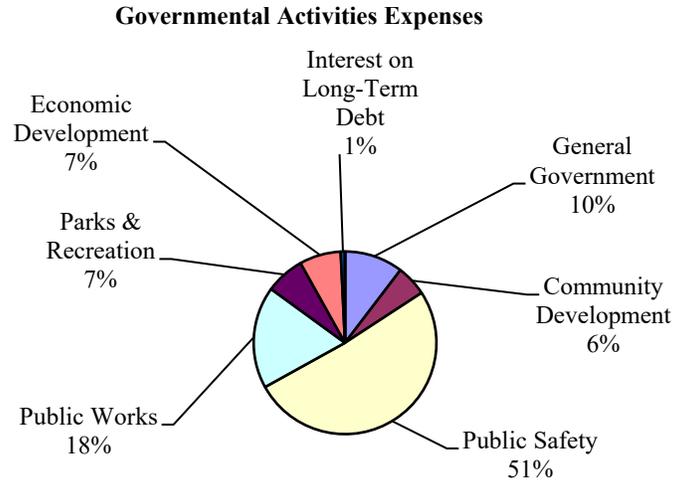


The above table graphically depicts the major revenue sources of the Village of Libertyville. It shows the reliance on sales and property taxes to fund governmental activities. Approximately 55% of sales tax revenue is generated from auto dealerships. The Village Board and the Economic Development Manager continue to attract businesses to the Village of Libertyville in order to diversify the Village's sales tax base.

The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$42,490,272 compared to \$36,973,157 last fiscal year. This is mainly due to the inflationary pressures and supply chain issues we have seen in 2022 and continuing into 2023, in addition to the planned drawdown of excess General Fund fund balance to address several Village Board priorities. The chart on the following page reflects a breakdown of expenses.

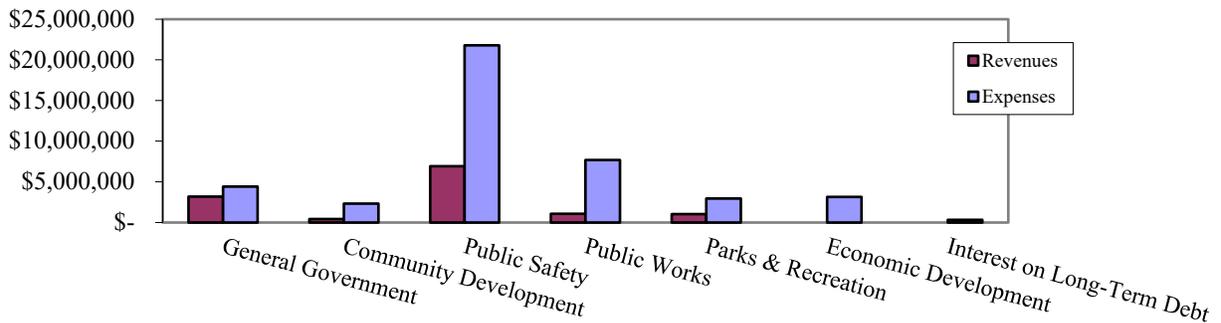
VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023



The expenses and program revenues table below identifies those governmental functions where program expenses exceed revenues. Most governmental activities do not generate sufficient program revenues to fund operations. These activities are normally financed through general property and sales tax revenues.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities



VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

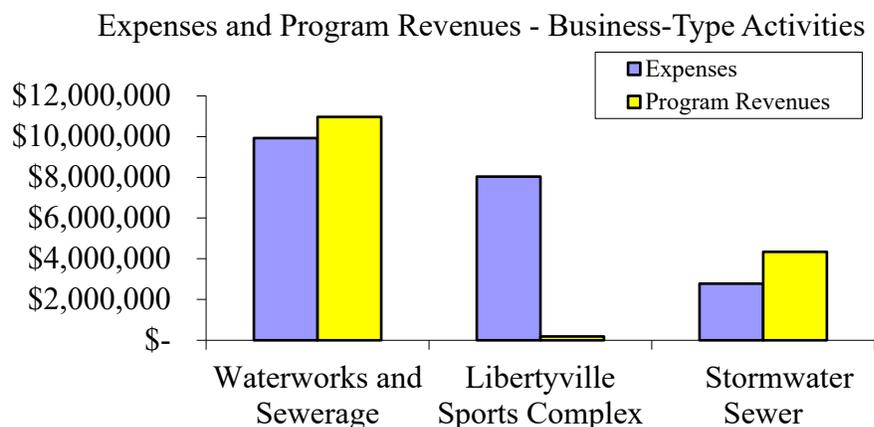
Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

Business-type activities

Revenues of the Village's business-type activities increased 21.6% (\$16,022,552 in 2023 compared to \$13,175,566 in 2022) while expenses increased 107.1% (\$20,735,954 in 2023 compared to \$10,010,949 in 2022).

Key factors behind these results include:

- Waterworks and Sewerage Fund charges for services decreased \$493,516 over last year due to a decrease in water usage as compared to the prior year. Excluding depreciation, capital contributions, transfers, and interest expense, this fund had an increase in net position of \$2,947,968. Once depreciation of \$1,459,491, capital contributions of \$103,250, transfers out of \$128,989, and interest expense and fiscal charges of \$318,230 are included, an increase in net position of \$1,144,508 results. Operating expenses before depreciation amounted to \$8,146,661 compared to \$6,084,605 in 2022.
- The Libertyville Sports Complex (LSC) Fund was closed in 2023 due to the sale of the property and operations.
- Stormwater Sewer Fund charges for services increased \$2,980,301 over the prior year reflecting the Fund's first full year of operations as a business-type fund. Excluding depreciation, interest expense and fiscal charges, and transfers, this fund had an increase in net position of \$2,833,378. Once depreciation of \$727,711, interest expense and fiscal charges of \$350,866, and transfers out of \$88,403 are included, an increase in net position of \$1,666,398 results. This increase is mainly due to stormwater sewer charges received that were sufficient to cover all operating and nonoperating expenses of the fund.



The above graph compares program expenses to revenues for waterworks and sewerage operations, the Libertyville Sports Complex, and the stormwater sewer operations. The Village sold the remaining portions of the Sports Complex property. During the Fiscal Year 2024 budget process, the Village Board will discuss several obligations that need to be satisfied by these sale proceeds prior to identifying an appropriate strategy for the remaining uncommitted amount of funds.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Village of Libertyville uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the Village's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the Village of Libertyville itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the Village Board.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$47,089,412, which is 44.4% more last year's total of \$32,601,326. Approximately 62.9% of this amount, \$29,604,866, is unassigned, which is available for spending at the Village's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is not available for new spending because it has already been 1) restricted for debt and other items, \$4,125,323; 2) committed towards commuter parking operations, and insurance deposits, \$3,470,183; 3) assigned for capital projects, \$9,652,811; or 4) non-spendable for prepaid items, \$236,229. The Village's unrestricted aggregate fund balance for its governmental funds increased from the prior year due to governmental revenues and expenditures performing more favorably than anticipated versus the amended budget.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Village. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$29,604,866, while total fund balance reached \$34,238,745. This is \$13,387,439 higher than last year's total fund balance of \$20,851,306. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 109.3% of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 113.9% of that same amount. The increase in the General Fund was primarily due to the sale of the Libertyville Sports Complex and the transfer of the remaining assets and liabilities to the General Fund.

The Debt Service Fund has a total fund balance of \$1,063,397, all of which is restricted for the payment of debt service. The fund balance increased \$256,188 from the previous fiscal year due to property taxes received being higher than debt service payments.

The Capital Improvement Fund provides funding for capital projects in the Village of Libertyville. The total fund balance as of April 30, 2023, is \$8,072,185, which is all assigned. The Capital Improvement Fund balance increased by \$1,170,265 due to excess transfers in from other funds that are intended to pay for future capital projects.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

The Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Construction Fund provides funding for the redevelopment of the Village's downtown area. The TIF was due to expire in December 2009; however, there was legislation approved that allows for a 12-year extension of the TIF in order to complete additional parking improvements for this area. TIF revenues for the year increased primarily due to higher property tax increment which was driven by robust local real estate market values. The total fund balance increased by \$512,219 to \$1,902,800 as of April 30, 2023.

Proprietary Funds

The Village reports the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund, Sports Complex Fund, and the Stormwater Sewer Fund as major proprietary funds. These funds account for all of the operations of the municipal water and sewer system, the sports complex, and stormwater sewer system. As an enterprise fund, current operational costs and long-term capital improvements must be entirely funded by the enterprise.

In the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund, the spread between purchase and sale rates is intended to finance the operations of the water and sewer system, including labor costs, supplies, and infrastructure maintenance. The Village Board changed its rate structure on May 1, 2016, to better fund necessary ongoing maintenance as well as necessary improvements to the water treatment plant. There was a positive change in net position for the current fiscal year of \$1,144,508. Pursuant to the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), adopted in August of 2019, the Village endeavors to make investments into its capital infrastructure, including projects to improve the Village's water and sanitary sewer distribution infrastructure each year. Net position of the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund at the end of the year totaled \$27,452,191 compared to \$26,307,683 in 2022.

The Libertyville Sports Complex Fund was sold during the current year and thus Net Position at April 30, 2023 was zero, a decrease of \$4,671,683.

In the Stormwater Sewer Fund, the Village accounts for all activities pertaining to its storm sewer infrastructure. The fund also accounts for the Village's stormwater utility fee, which was approved by the Village Board on March 23, 2021 to be assessed on all customer bills issued on or after September 1, 2021. Net position increased by \$1,666,398. This is mainly due to stormwater utility fees that were received in excess of operation expenses.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Revenues in the General Fund were \$36,861,220, which was \$5,563,963 over the revenue budget of \$31,297,257. The largest revenue variances were sales, income, and use tax (positive variance of \$2,798,131) and ambulance fees (favorable variance of \$1,616,025). Actual expenditures were below the budget by \$205,692. All expenditure functions came in lower than budget, except for public safety, due to overall cost control.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The Village of Libertyville's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of April 30, 2023, was \$194.9 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, land improvements, vehicles, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure. The Village of Libertyville's total investment in capital assets decreased by approximately \$6.6 million primarily due to the sale of the Golf Learning Center portion of the Libertyville Sports Complex site and the Indoor Sports Complex site.

Capital Assets - Net of Depreciation (in Millions)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Totals	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Land	\$ 94.6	94.6	2.3	7.0	96.9	101.6
Buildings and Improvements	4.3	4.6	8.1	17.8	12.4	22.4
Machinery and Equipment	6.2	5.7	1.9	1.3	8.1	7.0
Water Infrastructure	-	-	18.0	17.3	18.0	17.3
Sewer Infrastructure	-	-	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.1
Storm Sewer Infrastructure	-	-	17.7	10.0	17.7	10.0
Other Infrastructure	37.9	39.1	-	-	37.9	39.1
Totals	143.0	144.0	51.9	57.5	194.9	201.5

This year's major additions included approximately \$0.4 in buildings and improvements, \$2.2 million in machinery and equipment, \$0.2 in infrastructure, \$1.5 million in waterworks system, \$0.1 million in sewerage system, and \$8.5 million in storm sewer system additions.

The governmental activities net capital assets decreased over last year by \$1.0 million net of depreciation. Accumulated depreciation increased by \$1,640,206 to a total of \$59,074,168.

For business-type activities, the net capital assets decreased by approximately \$5.6 million. The decrease was due primarily to the sale of the Libertyville Sports Complex and the disposal of those capital assets.

Additional information on the Village of Libertyville's capital assets can be found in Note 3 of this report.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis April 30, 2023

Debt Outstanding

At year-end, the Village of Libertyville had total outstanding bonded debt of \$43.9 million as compared to \$38.5 million the previous year, an increase of 14.0%. The following is a comparative statement of outstanding debt:

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Totals	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 22,044,100	13,743,850	20,415,900	22,341,150	42,460,000	36,085,000
TIF Revenue Bonds/Notes Payable	-	887,383	-	-	-	887,383
IEPA Loans Payable	-	-	1,484,481	1,562,234	1,484,481	1,562,234
Totals	22,044,100	14,631,233	21,900,381	23,903,384	43,944,481	38,534,617

As of April 30, 2023, the Village of Libertyville maintained an Aa2 rating from Moody's Investors Service for general obligation debt. State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a non-home-rule community may issue to 8.625% of total assessed value. The current debt limitation for the Village of Libertyville is \$118,169,988, which significantly exceeds the Village's outstanding general obligation debt. Additional information on the Village of Libertyville's long-term debt can be found in Note 3 of this report.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

The Village's elected and appointed officials considered many factors when setting the fiscal year 2023-2024 budget, tax rates, and fees that will be charged for its governmental and business-type activities. The budget maintains high quality municipal services at a reasonable cost to Village of Libertyville residents. The Village has exercised conservative budgeting principles and fiscal restraint for many years. This fiscal discipline has paid off and it will allow the Village to make significant investments into the community's infrastructure during Fiscal Year 2023-2024.

Over the next fiscal year, the Village has the opportunity to make significant investments to modernize its infrastructure with planned improvements to its stormwater management, water and sewer utilities, roads, playgrounds and aging Village facilities. The budget addresses critical strategic priorities while maintaining nearly all funds within their fund balance policy limits.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the Village of Libertyville's finances and to demonstrate the Village's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to Office of the Finance Director, Village of Libertyville, 118 W. Cook Ave., Libertyville, IL 60048.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial Statements include integrated sets of financial statements as required by the GASB. The sets of statements include:

- Government-Wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

Proprietary Funds

Fiduciary Funds

In addition, the notes to the financial statements are included to provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial statements.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Statement of Net Position

April 30, 2023

See Following Page

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Statement of Net Position

April 30, 2023

ASSETS	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Totals
Current Assets			
Cash and Investments	\$ 43,122,835	11,576,198	54,699,033
Receivables - Net	15,130,382	1,917,309	17,047,691
Insurance Deposits	3,238,524	-	3,238,524
Land Held fo Resale	906,712	-	906,712
Prepaid Inventories	662,221	33,471	695,692
Total Current Assets	63,060,674	13,526,978	76,587,652
Noncurrent Assets			
Capital Assets			
Land	94,613,531	2,272,080	96,885,611
Buildings and Improvements	17,536,596	19,955,905	37,492,501
Machinery and Equipment	14,872,301	3,904,686	18,776,987
Infrastructure	75,094,478	-	75,094,478
Waterworks and Sewerage System	-	91,673,026	91,673,026
	202,116,906	117,805,697	319,922,603
Accumulated Depreciation	(59,074,168)	(65,862,825)	(124,936,993)
Total Noncurrent Assets	143,042,738	51,942,872	194,985,610
Total Assets	206,103,412	65,469,850	271,573,262
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Loss on Refunding	491,365	62,477	553,842
Deferred Items - IMRF	3,305,105	1,610,370	4,915,475
Deferred Items - Police Pension	6,238,397	-	6,238,397
Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension	7,011,321	-	7,011,321
Deferred Items - RBP	1,409,474	135,402	1,544,876
Deferred Items - ARO	-	1,011,750	1,011,750
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	18,455,662	2,819,999	21,275,661
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	224,559,074	68,289,849	292,848,923

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Totals
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	\$ 673,514	2,827,577	3,501,091
Accrued Payroll	677,978	98,386	776,364
Deposits Payable	1,533,851	78,055	1,611,906
Retainage Payable	7,526	-	7,526
Accrued Interest Payable	142,765	371,870	514,635
Other Payables	368,963	615,826	984,789
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	2,575,145	1,636,637	4,211,782
Total Current Liabilities	5,979,742	5,628,351	11,608,093
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Compensated Absences Payable	1,832,309	185,563	2,017,872
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	5,249,894	2,557,941	7,807,835
Net Pension Liability - Police Pension	30,894,695	-	30,894,695
Net Pension Liability - Firefighters' Pension	23,332,625	-	23,332,625
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	6,592,843	633,346	7,226,189
General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net	20,533,199	19,531,320	40,064,519
IEPA Loans Payable	-	1,405,448	1,405,448
Asset Retirement Obligation	-	1,065,000	1,065,000
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	88,435,565	25,378,618	113,814,183
Total Liabilities	94,415,307	31,006,969	125,422,276
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Property Taxes	9,522,509	-	9,522,509
Deferred Items - IMRF	63,102	30,746	93,848
Deferred Items - Police Pension	340,222	-	340,222
Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension	924,100	-	924,100
Deferred Items - RBP	1,498,628	143,967	1,642,595
Deferred Items - Leases	1,055,806	-	1,055,806
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	13,404,367	174,713	13,579,080
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	107,819,674	31,181,682	139,001,356
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	120,883,837	31,376,553	152,260,390
Restricted			
Special Levy - Special Recreation	125,021	-	125,021
Hotel/Motel Tax	646,632	-	646,632
Foreign Fire Insurance	195,252	-	195,252
Fire Fund	11,221	-	11,221
Tim/Creek Special Service Area	112,308	-	112,308
Concord/Interlaken Special Service Area	68,692	-	68,692
Tax Increment Financing District	1,902,800	-	1,902,800
Debt Service	920,632	-	920,632
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(8,126,995)	5,731,614	(2,395,381)
Total Net Position	116,739,400	37,108,167	153,847,567

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Expenses	Program Revenues	
		Charges for Services	Capital Grants/Contributions
Governmental Activities			
General Government	\$ 4,309,726	3,166,391	-
Community Development	2,319,889	409,085	-
Public Safety	21,791,306	6,908,831	-
Public Works	7,683,092	-	1,059,004
Parks and Recreation	2,932,096	1,023,579	-
Economic Development	3,134,126	-	-
Interest on Long-Term Debt	320,037	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	42,490,272	11,507,886	1,059,004
Business-Type Activities			
Waterworks and Sewerage	9,924,382	10,966,780	103,250
Libertyville Sports Complex	8,035,084	180,000	-
Stormwater Sewer	2,776,488	4,342,374	-
Total Business-Type Activities	20,735,954	15,489,154	103,250
Total Primary Government	63,226,226	26,997,040	1,162,254
General Revenues			
Taxes			
Property Taxes			
Utility Taxes			
Hotel/Motel Taxes			
Other Taxes			
Intergovernmental - Unrestricted			
Replacement Taxes			
Sales and Use Taxes			
Income Taxes			
Other			
Investment Income			
Miscellaneous			
Transfers - Internal Activity			
Change in Net Position			
Net Position - Beginning			
Net Position - Ending			

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expenses)/Revenues		
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Totals
(1,143,335)	-	(1,143,335)
(1,910,804)	-	(1,910,804)
(14,882,475)	-	(14,882,475)
(6,624,088)	-	(6,624,088)
(1,908,517)	-	(1,908,517)
(3,134,126)	-	(3,134,126)
(320,037)	-	(320,037)
(29,923,382)	-	(29,923,382)
-	1,145,648	1,145,648
-	(7,855,084)	(7,855,084)
-	1,565,886	1,565,886
-	(5,143,550)	(5,143,550)
(29,923,382)	(5,143,550)	(35,066,932)
13,720,216	-	13,720,216
1,148,531	-	1,148,531
362,391	-	362,391
169,281	-	169,281
383,383	-	383,383
15,084,474	-	15,084,474
3,166,933	-	3,166,933
1,550,496	-	1,550,496
979,202	421,338	1,400,540
147,442	8,810	156,252
(2,852,625)	2,852,625	-
33,859,724	3,282,773	37,142,497
3,936,342	(1,860,777)	2,075,565
112,803,058	38,968,944	151,772,002
116,739,400	37,108,167	153,847,567

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

April 30, 2023

	<u>General</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and Investments	\$ 29,268,940
Receivables - Net of Allowances	
Property Taxes	7,814,614
Other Taxes	2,205,252
Accounts	1,387,859
Land Held for Resale	906,712
Insurance Deposits	3,238,524
Prepays	<u>236,229</u>
 Total Assets	 <u><u>45,058,130</u></u>
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	461,392
Accrued Payroll	663,144
Deposits Payable	1,533,851
Retainage Payable	7,526
Other Payables	338,858
Total Liabilities	<u>3,004,771</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Property Taxes	<u>7,814,614</u>
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u><u>10,819,385</u></u>
FUND BALANCES	
Nonspendable	236,229
Restricted	1,159,126
Committed	3,238,524
Assigned	-
Unassigned	<u>29,604,866</u>
Total Fund Balances	<u><u>34,238,745</u></u>
 Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	 <u><u>45,058,130</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Debt Service	Capital Projects		Nonmajor	Totals
	Capital Improvement	Tax Increment Financing Construction		
1,063,397	8,036,143	1,902,800	999,986	41,271,266
1,707,895	-	-	-	9,522,509
-	-	-	816,538	3,021,790
-	99,680	-	-	1,487,539
-	-	-	-	906,712
-	-	-	-	3,238,524
-	-	-	-	236,229
2,771,292	8,135,823	1,902,800	1,816,524	59,684,569
-	53,533	-	2,499	517,424
-	-	-	1,740	664,884
-	-	-	-	1,533,851
-	-	-	-	7,526
-	10,105	-	-	348,963
-	63,638	-	4,239	3,072,648
1,707,895	-	-	-	9,522,509
1,707,895	63,638	-	4,239	12,595,157
-	-	-	-	236,229
1,063,397	-	1,902,800	-	4,125,323
-	-	-	231,659	3,470,183
-	8,072,185	-	1,580,626	9,652,811
-	-	-	-	29,604,866
1,063,397	8,072,185	1,902,800	1,812,285	47,089,412
2,771,292	8,135,823	1,902,800	1,816,524	59,684,569

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities

April 30, 2023

Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$ 47,089,412
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds.	143,042,738
Less: Internal Service	(4,870,189)
Internal service funds are used by the Village to charge the costs of vehicle and equipment management and technology services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.	6,972,845
Deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to the pensions not reported in the funds.	
Deferred Items - IMRF	3,242,003
Deferred Items - Police Pension	5,898,175
Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension	6,087,221
Deferred Items - RBP	(89,154)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Compensated Absences Payable	(2,261,928)
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	(5,249,894)
Net Pension Liability - Police Pension	(30,894,695)
Net Pension Liability - Firefighters' Pension	(23,332,625)
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	(6,592,843)
General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net	(22,158,901)
Accrued Interest Payable	(142,765)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u><u>116,739,400</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023**

See Following Page

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	<u>General</u>
Revenues	
Taxes	\$ 9,252,435
Licenses and Permits	1,278,201
Intergovernmental	16,172,819
Charges for Services	9,027,138
Fines and Forfeitures	498,921
Investment Income	534,536
Miscellaneous	97,170
Total Revenues	<u>36,861,220</u>
Expenditures	
General Government	2,869,195
Community Development	2,319,889
Public Safety	19,308,636
Public Works	2,563,085
Parks and Recreation	2,825,403
Economic Development	-
Capital Outlay	165,057
Debt Service	
Principal Retirement	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-
Total Expenditures	<u>30,051,265</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>6,809,955</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	
Transfers In	7,227,884
Transfers Out	(650,400)
	<u>6,577,484</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	13,387,439
Fund Balances - Beginning	<u>20,851,306</u>
Fund Balances - Ending	<u><u>34,238,745</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Debt Service	Capital Projects		Nonmajor	Totals
	Capital Improvement	Tax Increment Financing Construction		
1,670,661	-	4,477,323	-	15,400,419
-	428,455	-	-	1,706,656
-	1,059,004	-	4,012,467	21,244,290
-	102,883	-	157,613	9,287,634
-	-	-	14,675	513,596
20,313	201,167	75,570	56,038	887,624
-	50,272	-	-	147,442
1,690,974	1,841,781	4,552,893	4,240,793	49,187,661
-	-	-	153,742	3,022,937
-	-	-	-	2,319,889
-	-	-	-	19,308,636
-	-	2,873	-	2,565,958
-	-	-	-	2,825,403
-	-	3,134,126	-	3,134,126
-	3,371,916	-	805,118	4,342,091
1,019,750	-	887,383	-	1,907,133
415,036	-	16,292	-	431,328
1,434,786	3,371,916	4,040,674	958,860	39,857,501
256,188	(1,530,135)	512,219	3,281,933	9,330,160
-	2,700,400	-	588,403	10,516,687
-	-	-	(4,708,361)	(5,358,761)
-	2,700,400	-	(4,119,958)	5,157,926
256,188	1,170,265	512,219	(838,025)	14,488,086
807,209	6,901,920	1,390,581	2,650,310	32,601,326
1,063,397	8,072,185	1,902,800	1,812,285	47,089,412

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ 14,488,086
---	----------------------

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities
are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the
Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated
useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

Capital Outlays	740,685
Depreciation Expense	(1,764,814)

The net effect of deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to the pensions
not reported in the funds.

Change in Deferred Items - IMRF	7,326,796
Change in Deferred Items - Police Pension	5,920,012
Change in Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension	5,041,431
Change in Deferred Items - RBP	(126,114)

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal on long-term
debt consumes the current financial resources of the governmental funds.

Change in Compensated Absences Payable	110,038
Change in Net Pension Liability/(Asset) - IMRF	(7,793,034)
Change in Net Pension Liability - Police Pension	(7,015,270)
Change in Net Pension Liability - Firefighters' Pension	(6,409,729)
Change in Total OPEB Liability - RBP	161,852
Amortization of Bond Premium	60,617
Retirement of Debt	1,907,133
Transfer from Business-Type Activities	(8,828,635)

Changes to accrued interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities
does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not
reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

50,674

Internal service funds are used by the Village to charge the costs of vehicle
and equipment management and technology services to individual funds.

The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is
reported with governmental activities.

66,614

Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities

3,936,342

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds

April 30, 2023

See Following Page

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds
April 30, 2023

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise				Governmental Activities
	Waterworks and Sewerage	Libertyville Sports Complex	Stormwater Sewer	Totals	
ASSETS					
Current Assets					
Cash and Investments	\$ 5,103,510	-	6,472,688	11,576,198	1,851,569
Receivables - Net of Allowances					
Accounts	1,737,270	-	180,039	1,917,309	27,775
Leases	-	-	-	-	1,070,769
Inventories	-	-	-	-	35,449
Prepays	33,471	-	-	33,471	390,543
Total Current Assets	6,874,251	-	6,652,727	13,526,978	3,376,105
Noncurrent Assets					
Capital Assets					
Land	2,272,080	-	-	2,272,080	-
Buildings and Improvements	19,955,905	-	-	19,955,905	-
Machinery and Equipment	3,904,686	-	-	3,904,686	12,617,711
Waterworks System	32,072,769	-	-	32,072,769	-
Sewerage System	16,020,033	-	-	16,020,033	-
Storm Sewer System	-	-	43,580,224	43,580,224	-
Accumulated Depreciation	74,225,473	-	43,580,224	117,805,697	12,617,711
Total Noncurrent Assets	(40,008,857)	-	(25,853,968)	(65,862,825)	(7,747,522)
Total Assets	34,216,616	-	17,726,256	51,942,872	4,870,189
	41,090,867	-	24,378,983	65,469,850	8,246,294
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Items - IMRF	1,415,047	-	195,323	1,610,370	-
Deferred Items - RBP	122,244	-	13,158	135,402	-
Deferred Items - ARO	1,011,750	-	-	1,011,750	-
Loss on Refunding	62,477	-	-	62,477	-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,611,518	-	208,481	2,819,999	-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	43,702,385	-	24,587,464	68,289,849	8,246,294

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise				Governmental Activities	
	Waterworks and Sewerage	Libertyville Sports Complex	Stormwater Sewer	Totals	Internal	Service
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities						
Accounts Payable	\$ 763,211	-	2,064,366	2,827,577	156,090	
Accrued Payroll	87,931	-	10,455	98,386	13,094	
Deposits Payable	78,055	-	-	78,055	-	
Accrued Interest Payable	146,764	-	225,106	371,870	-	
Other Payables	241,599	-	374,227	615,826	20,000	
Compensated Absences Payable	43,009	-	3,382	46,391	5,692	
IEPA Loans Payable	79,033	-	-	79,033	-	
General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net	782,663	-	728,550	1,511,213	-	
Total Current Liabilities	2,222,265	-	3,406,086	5,628,351	194,876	
Noncurrent Liabilities						
Compensated Absences Payable	172,033	-	13,530	185,563	22,767	
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	2,247,687	-	310,254	2,557,941	-	
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	571,798	-	61,548	633,346	-	
General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net	8,408,970	-	11,122,350	19,531,320	-	
IEPA Loans Payable	1,405,448	-	-	1,405,448	-	
Asset Retirement Obligation	1,065,000	-	-	1,065,000	-	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	13,870,936	-	11,507,682	25,378,618	22,767	
Total Liabilities	16,093,201	-	14,913,768	31,006,969	217,643	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred Items - IMRF	27,017	-	3,729	30,746	-	
Deferred Items - RBP	129,976	-	13,991	143,967	-	
Deferred Items - Leases	-	-	-	-	1,055,806	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	156,993	-	17,720	174,713	1,055,806	
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	16,250,194	-	14,931,488	31,181,682	1,273,449	
NET POSITION						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	23,602,979	-	7,773,574	31,376,553	4,870,189	
Unrestricted (Deficit)	3,849,212	-	1,882,402	5,731,614	2,102,656	
Total Net Position	27,452,191	-	9,655,976	37,108,167	6,972,845	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	<u>Waterworks and Sewerage</u>
Operating Revenues	
Charges for Services	\$ 10,851,870
Interfund Services	-
Total Operating Revenues	<u>10,851,870</u>
Operating Expenses	
Operations	8,146,661
Depreciation and Amortization	<u>1,459,491</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>9,606,152</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>1,245,718</u>
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	
Investment Income	119,039
Connection Fees	114,910
(Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	-
Other Income	8,810
Interest Expense and Fiscal Charges	<u>(318,230)</u>
	<u>(75,471)</u>
Income (Loss) Before Transfers and Contributions	<u>1,170,247</u>
Transfers In	-
Transfers Out	(128,989)
Capital Contributions	<u>103,250</u>
	<u>(25,739)</u>
Change in Net Position	1,144,508
Net Position - Beginning	<u>26,307,683</u>
Net Position - Ending	<u>27,452,191</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise			Governmental
Libertyville			Activities
Sports Complex	Stormwater Sewer	Totals	Internal Service
180,000	4,342,374	15,374,244	141,768
-	-	-	1,474,758
180,000	4,342,374	15,374,244	1,616,526
125,498	1,697,911	9,970,070	1,833,658
-	727,711	2,187,202	884,568
125,498	2,425,622	12,157,272	2,718,226
54,502	1,916,752	3,216,972	(1,101,700)
113,384	188,915	421,338	91,578
-	-	114,910	-
(7,698,434)	-	(7,698,434)	-
-	-	8,810	197,747
(211,152)	(350,866)	(880,248)	-
(7,796,202)	(161,951)	(8,033,624)	289,325
(7,741,700)	1,754,801	(4,816,652)	(812,375)
8,889,540	-	8,889,540	878,989
(5,819,523)	(88,403)	(6,036,915)	-
-	-	103,250	-
3,070,017	(88,403)	2,955,875	878,989
(4,671,683)	1,666,398	(1,860,777)	66,614
4,671,683	7,989,578	38,968,944	6,906,231
-	9,655,976	37,108,167	6,972,845

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	<u>Waterworks and Sewerage</u>
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	
Receipts from Customers and Users	\$ 11,834,084
Receipts from Interfund Services	-
Payments to Employees	(1,885,017)
Payments to Suppliers	<u>(5,683,549)</u>
	<u>4,265,518</u>
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities	
Transfers In	-
Transfers Out	<u>(128,989)</u>
	<u>(128,989)</u>
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities	
Purchase of Capital Assets	(2,578,265)
Disposal of Capital Assets	-
Interest on Capital Debt	(318,230)
Proceeds from Issuance of Debt	-
Principal on Capital Debt	<u>(747,753)</u>
	<u>(3,644,248)</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	
Interest Received	<u>119,039</u>
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	611,320
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	<u>4,492,190</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending	<u><u>5,103,510</u></u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash	
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	
Operating Income (Loss)	1,245,718
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to	
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:	
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	1,459,491
Connection Fees	114,910
Other Income	8,810
IMRF/OPEB (Income) Expense	330,144
(Increase) Decrease in Current Assets	528,350
Increase (Decrease) in Current Liabilities	<u>578,095</u>
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	<u>4,265,518</u>
Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities	
Capital Contributions	103,250
Transfer of Long-Term Debt from Governmental Activities	-
	<u><u>103,250</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Governmental
Libertyville			Activities
Sports Complex	Stormwater Sewer	Totals	Internal Service
871,390	4,425,071	17,130,545	141,768
-	-	-	220,143
(15,800)	(253,844)	(2,154,661)	(293,644)
(454,244)	1,090,883	(5,046,910)	(534,082)
401,346	5,262,110	9,928,974	(465,815)
(430,460)	-	(430,460)	878,989
(5,819,523)	(88,403)	(6,036,915)	-
(6,249,983)	(88,403)	(6,467,375)	878,989
-	(8,512,340)	(11,090,605)	(986,627)
6,876,405	-	6,876,405	-
(211,152)	(350,866)	(880,248)	-
-	9,170,000	9,170,000	-
(960,000)	(145,250)	(1,853,003)	-
5,705,253	161,544	2,222,549	(986,627)
113,384	188,915	421,338	91,578
(30,000)	5,524,166	6,105,486	(481,875)
30,000	948,522	5,470,712	2,333,444
-	6,472,688	11,576,198	1,851,569
54,502	1,916,752	3,216,972	(1,101,700)
-	727,711	2,187,202	884,568
-	-	114,910	-
-	-	8,810	197,747
(5,797)	80,692	405,039	-
697,187	2,005	1,227,542	(1,452,362)
(344,546)	2,534,950	2,768,499	1,005,932
401,346	5,262,110	9,928,974	(465,815)
-	-	103,250	-
9,320,000	-	9,320,000	-
9,320,000	-	9,423,250	-

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

April 30, 2023

	<u>Pension Trust</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,010,449
Investments	
Illinois Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund	39,662,303
Illinois Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund	35,818,466
Prepays	<u>3,355</u>
Total Assets	76,494,573
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	<u>19,921</u>
NET POSITION	
Net Position Restricted for Pensions	<u><u>76,474,652</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Pension Trust
Additions	
Contributions - Employer	\$ 3,844,516
Contributions - Plan Members	<u>857,653</u>
Total Contributions	<u>4,702,169</u>
Investment Income	
Interest Earned	247,760
Net Change in Fair Value	<u>587,735</u>
	835,495
Less Investment Expenses	<u>(89,389)</u>
Net Investment Income	<u>746,106</u>
Total Additions	<u>5,448,275</u>
Deductions	
Administration	137,715
Benefits	<u>6,100,578</u>
Total Deductions	<u>6,238,293</u>
Change in Fiduciary Net Position	(790,018)
Net Position Restricted for Pensions	
Beginning	<u>77,264,670</u>
Ending	<u><u>76,474,652</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Village of Libertyville (Village), Illinois, incorporated in 1882, is a municipal corporation governed by an elected president and six-member Board of Trustees. The Village’s major operations include police and fire safety, highway and street maintenance and reconstruction, forestry, building code enforcement, public improvements, economic development, planning and zoning, water and sanitary sewer services, recreation services and general administrative services.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations). The more significant of the Village’s accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the Village are described below.

REPORTING ENTITY

The Village’s financial reporting entity comprises the following:

Primary Government:	Village of Libertyville
---------------------	-------------------------

In determining the financial reporting entity, the Village complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 61, “The Financial Reporting Omnibus – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34,” and includes all component units that have a significant operational or financial relationship with the Village. Based upon the criteria set forth in the GASB Statement No. 61, there are no component units included in the reporting entity.

Police Pension Employees Retirement System

The Village’s sworn police employees participate in the Police Pension Employees Retirement System (PPERS). PPERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members appointed by the Village’s President, one elected pension beneficiary and two elected police employees constitute the pension board. The participants are required to contribute a percentage of salary as established by state statute and the Village is obligated to fund all remaining PPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. Although it is legally separate from the Village, the PPERS is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to provide retirement benefits for the Village’s police employees. The PPERS is reported as a fiduciary fund, and specifically a pension trust fund, due to the fiduciary responsibility exercised over the PPERS.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

REPORTING ENTITY – Continued

Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System

The Village's sworn firefighters participate in the Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System (FPERS). FPERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board, with two members appointed by the Village President, two elected from active participants of the Fund, and one elected from the retired members of the Fund. The participants are required to contribute a percentage of salary as established by state statute and the Village is obligated to fund all remaining FPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. Although it is legally separate from the Village, the FPERS is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to provide retirement benefits for the Village's sworn firefighters. The FPERS is reported as a fiduciary fund, and specifically a pension trust fund, due to the fiduciary responsibility exercised over the FPERS.

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Government-Wide Statements

The Village's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the Village as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the Village's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type.

The Village's police and fire safety, highway and street maintenance and reconstruction, parks and recreation, forestry, building code enforcement, public improvements, economic development, planning and zoning, and general administrative services are classified as governmental activities. The Village's waterworks and sewerage services and sports complex are classified as business-type activities.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns are: (a) presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets/deferred outflows and receivables as well as long-term debt/deferred inflows and obligations. The Village's net position is reported in three parts: net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. The Village first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Government-Wide Statements – Continued

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the Village's functions and business-type activities (general government, public safety, public works, etc.). The functions are supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, which include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property tax, sales tax, intergovernmental revenues, investment income, etc.).

The Village allocates indirect costs to the proprietary funds for personnel who perform administrative services for those funds, along with other indirect costs deemed necessary for their operations, but are paid through the General Fund.

This government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the Village as an entity and the change in the Village's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the Village are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories. Nonmajor funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The Village electively added funds, as major funds, which either had debt outstanding or specific community focus. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the Village or meets the following criteria:

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fund Financial Statements – Continued

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type; and

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements. The following fund types are used by the Village:

Governmental Funds

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the Village:

General Fund is the general operating fund of the Village. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is a major fund.

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Village has two nonmajor special revenue funds.

Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of funds for the periodic payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt. The Debt Service Fund is treated as a major fund and accounts for the payment of interest and principal on the long-term general obligation debt.

Capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by business-type/proprietary funds). The Village maintains two major capital projects funds. The Capital Improvements Fund accounts for the purchase or construction of major capital facilities that are not financed by proprietary funds. The Tax Increment Financing District Construction Fund accounts for resources to acquire property and construct certain improvements in the Tax Increment Financing District.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fund Financial Statements – Continued

Proprietary Funds

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the Village:

Enterprise funds are required to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity (a) is financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designed to recover similar costs. The Village maintains three major enterprise funds, the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund, the Libertyville Sports Complex Fund, and the Stormwater Sewer Fund. The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund accounts for the provision of water and sewer service to the residents of the Village. The Libertyville Sports Complex Fund accounts for all activities associated with the complex, including, but not limited to, purchase of land, construction of facilities, operations, maintenance and all related debt service for the 48-acre site. The Stormwater Sewer Fund is used to account for the activity of Village's stormwater sewer services. The Stormwater Sewer Fund is used to account for the activity of Village's stormwater sewer services.

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by an activity to other departments, funds or component units of the Village on a cost-reimbursement basis. The Village maintains two internal service funds. The Vehicle Maintenance and Replacement Service Fund accounts for costs associated with maintaining and replacing motor vehicles in all Village departments. The Technology Equipment and Replacement Service Fund accounts for acquiring, maintaining, and updating management information systems including computers, communications, software, etc. in all Village departments. The Village's internal service funds are presented in the proprietary funds financial statements. Because the principal users of the internal services are the Village's governmental activities, the financial statements of the internal service funds are consolidated into the governmental column when presented in the government-wide financial statements. To the extent possible, the cost of these services is reported in the appropriate functional activity (general government, public safety, public works, etc.).

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee capacity for others and therefore are not available to support Village programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position and is reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fund Financial Statements – Continued

Fiduciary Funds – Continued

Pension trust funds are used to account for assets held in a trustee capacity for pension benefit payments. The Police and Firefighters' Pension Funds account for the accumulation of resources to pay pension costs. Resources are contributed by members at rates fixed by state statutes and by the Village through an annual property tax levy.

The Village's pension funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (pension participants) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the Village, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "which" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Measurement Focus

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-type activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined below.

In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate.

All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.

All proprietary and pension trust funds utilize an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows. All assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary and pension trust fund equity is classified as net position.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING – Continued

Basis of Accounting

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-type activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability/deferred inflow is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets/deferred outflows, and liabilities/deferred inflows resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when “measurable and available.” Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or within sixty days after year-end. The Village recognizes property taxes when they become both measurable and available in accordance with GASB Codification Section P70. A sixty-day availability period is used for revenue recognition for all other governmental fund revenues. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general obligation bond principal and interest which are recognized when due.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, interest revenue, and charges for services. All other revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash.

All proprietary and pension trust funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund’s principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Village’s enterprise funds and of the Village’s internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The Village also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY

Cash and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents on the Statement of Net Position are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, or cash with fiscal agent. For the purpose of the proprietary funds “Statement of Cash Flows,” cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, cash with fiscal agent, and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

Investments are generally reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. For investments, the Village categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Interfund Receivables, Payables and Activity

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

Prepays/Inventories

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaids in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepays/inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type prepaids/inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Receivables

In the government-wide financial statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. Major receivables balances for governmental activities include property taxes, sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, and grants. Business-type activities report utility charges as their major receivables.

Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$25,000 or more, depending on asset class, are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at acquisition value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. General capital assets are long-lived assets of the Village as a whole. When purchased, such assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and capitalized. Infrastructure such as streets, traffic signals and signs are capitalized. The valuation basis for general capital assets are historical cost, or where historical cost is not available, estimated historical cost based on replacement costs.

Capital assets in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. The valuation bases for proprietary fund capital assets are the same as those used for the general capital assets. Donated capital assets are capitalized at estimated acquisition value on the date donated.

Depreciation on all assets is computed and recorded using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings and Improvements	10 - 50 Years
Machinery and Equipment	3 - 30 Years
Infrastructure	40 - 50 Years
Waterworks System	40 Years
Sewerage System	40 Years
Storm Sewer System	40 Years

GASB Statement No. 34 required the Village to report and depreciate new infrastructure assets effective with the beginning of the 2004 fiscal year. Infrastructure assets include roads, sidewalks, underground pipe (other than related to utilities), traffic signals, etc. These infrastructure assets are the largest asset class of the Village. Neither their historical cost nor related depreciation had historically been reported in the financial statements.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Compensated Absences

The Village accrues accumulated unpaid vacation and associated employee-related costs when earned (or estimated to be earned) by the employee. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulation rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulated sick leave that is estimated to be taken as “terminal leave” prior to retirement.

All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflow/inflow of resources represents a consumption/acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense)/inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as expenses at the time of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Net Position – Continued

Net Investment in Capital Assets – Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations.

Unrestricted – All other net position balances that do not meet the definition of “restricted” or “net investment in capital assets.”

NOTE 2 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

BUDGETARY INFORMATION

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. All departments of the Village submit requests for budgets to the government’s administrator so that a budget may be prepared. The budget is prepared by fund and includes information on the past year, current year estimates, and requested budgets for the next fiscal year. The proposed budget is presented to the governing body for review. The governing body holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from, or change budgeted amounts, but may not change the form of the budget.

The Finance Director/Budget Officer is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the governing body.

Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level.

EXCESS OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES OVER BUDGET IN INDIVIDUAL FUND

The following fund had an excess of actual expenditures over budget as of the date of this report:

Fund	Excess
Libertyville Sports Complex	\$ 33,646
Police Pension	83,531
Firefighters' Pension	86,651

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Village maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds except the pension trust funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the financial statements as "cash and investments." In addition, investments are separately held by several of the Village's funds. The deposits and investments of the pension trust funds are held separately from those of other funds.

Permitted Deposits and Investments – Statutes authorize the Village to make deposits/invest in commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies, obligations of States and their political subdivisions, credit union shares, repurchase agreements, commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, and Illinois Funds. The deposits and investments of the Pension Funds are held separately from those of other Village funds.

The Illinois Funds is an investment pool managed by the Illinois Public Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. Illinois Funds is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. Investments in Illinois Funds are valued at the share price, which is the price for which the investment could be sold.

Village

Deposits. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Village's deposits for governmental and business-type activities totaled \$24,421,066 and the bank balances totaled \$25,087,917.

Investments. The Village has the following investment fair values and maturities:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Investment Maturities (in Years)		
		Less than 1	1 to 5	6 to 10
Illinois Funds	\$ 24,099,360	24,099,360	-	-
Certificates of Deposit	6,178,607	6,178,607	-	-
	<u>30,277,967</u>	<u>30,277,967</u>	-	-

The Village has the following recurring fair value measurements as of April 30, 2023:

- Illinois Funds of \$24,099,360 are measured at the net asset value
- Certificates of Deposit of \$6,178,607 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Village – Continued

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Village's investment policy states that the investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to enable the Village to meet all operating requirements which may be reasonably anticipated. This is accomplished by structuring the portfolio so that securities mature concurrent with cash needs to meet anticipated demands (static liquidity). Furthermore, since all possible cash demands cannot be anticipated, the portfolio should consist largely of securities with active secondary or resale markets (dynamic liquidity).

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Besides investing in security instruments authorized under State Statute, the Village's investment policy further states investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. At year-end, the Village's investments in the Illinois Funds is rated AAAM by Standard & Poor's.

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Village's deposits may not be returned to it. The Village's investment policy states that deposits in excess of FDIC or SAIF insurable limits be secured by some form of collateral or insurance. Every pledge of collateral will be documented by an approved written security and pledge agreement.

Eligible collateral or insurance instruments and collateral ratios (market value divided by deposit) are as follows:

a) U.S. Government Securities	110%
b) Obligations of Federal Agencies	110%
c) Obligations of Federal Instrumentalities	110%
d) Obligations of the State of Illinois	110%
e) General Obligation Bonds of the Village	110%
f) Surety Bond issued by the Municipal Bond Investment Assurance (MBIA) or other Village approved issuer	110%

Third party safekeeping is required for all collateral. To accomplish this, the securities can be held at the following locations: a Federal Reserve Bank or its branch office, at another custodial facility – generally in a trust department through book-entry at the Federal Reserve, unless physical securities are involved, or by an escrow agent of the pledging institution. Safekeeping will be documented by an approved written agreement. At year-end \$1,632,652 of the bank balance of the deposits was not covered by federal depository or equivalent insurance, and represents cash at paying agent for debt service payments.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Village – Continued

For an investment, this is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Village will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Village's investment policy states that third party safekeeping is preferred for all securities. To accomplish this, the securities can be held at the following locations: a Federal Reserve Bank or its branch office, at another custodial facility – generally in a trust department through book-entry at the Federal Reserve, unless physical securities are involved, by an escrow agent of the pledging institution, or at a financial institution on the Illinois State Treasurer's approved list of safekeeping banks. Safekeeping will be documented by an approved written agreement. At year-end, the Village's investments in U.S. Government Agencies are all insured or registered with the Village or its agent in the Village's name and the Village's investment in the Illinois Fund are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration Risk. This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the Village's investment in a single issuer. The Village's investment policy states that investments shall be diversified to eliminate the risk of loss resulting in over concentration in a specific maturity, issuer, or class of securities. In order to reduce the risk of default, the investment portfolio of the Village shall not exceed the following diversification limits unless specifically authorized by the Board of Trustees:

- No financial institution shall hold more than 40% of the Village's investment portfolio, exclusive of U.S. Treasury securities in safekeeping.
- Monies deposited at a financial institution shall not exceed 75% of the capital stock and surplus of that institution.
- Commercial paper shall not exceed 10% of the Village's investment portfolio.
- Deposits in the Illinois Public Treasurer's Investment Pool shall not exceed 50% of the Village's investment portfolio.
- Brokered certificates of deposit shall not exceed 25% of the Village's investment portfolio.

At year-end, the Village does not have any investments over 5 percent of the total cash and investment portfolio (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Police Pension Fund

The Illinois Police Officers Pension Investment Fund (IPOPIF) is an investment trust fund responsible for the consolidation and fiduciary management of the pension assets of Illinois suburban and downstate police pension funds. IPOPIF was created by Public Act 101-0610, and codified within the Illinois Pension Code, becoming effective January 1, 2020, to streamline investments and eliminate unnecessary and redundant administrative costs, thereby ensuring assets are available to fund pension benefits for the beneficiaries of the participating pension funds. Participation in IPOPIF by Illinois suburban and downstate police pension funds is mandatory. Investments of the Fund are combined in a commingled external investment pool and held by IPOPIF. A schedule of investment expenses is included in IPOPIF's annual report. For additional information on IPOPIF's investments, please refer to their annual report, which can be obtained from IFPIF at 456 Fulton Street, Suite 402 Peoria, Illinois 61602 or at www.ipopif.org. The Fund transferred all eligible assets to the Investment Fund on August 1, 2022.

Deposits. The Fund retains all its available cash with one financial institution. Available cash is determined to be that amount which is required for the current expenditures of the Fund. The excess of available cash is required to be transferred to IPOPIF for purposes of the long-term investment for the Fund. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Fund's cash on hand totaled \$352,253 and the bank balances totaled \$352,253.

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Fund's deposits may not be returned to it. The Fund's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk. At year-end, the entire carrying amount of the bank balance of deposits is covered by federal depository or equivalent insurance.

Investments. At year-end the Fund has \$39,662,303 invested in IPOPIF, which is measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV) per share as determined by the pool. The pooled investments consist of the investments as noted in the target allocation table available at www.ipopif.org.

Investment Policy. IPOPIF's current investment policy was adopted by the Board of Trustees on December 17, 2021. IPOPIF is authorized to invest in all investments allowed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS). The IPOPIF shall not be subject to any of the limitations applicable to investments of pension fund assets currently held by the transferor pension funds under Sections 1-113.1 through 1-113.12 or Article 3 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Rate of Return

At year-end, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 1.31%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Firefighters' Pension Fund

The Illinois Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund (IFPIF) is an investment trust fund responsible for the consolidation and fiduciary management of the pension assets of Illinois suburban and downstate firefighter pension funds. IFPIF was created by Public Act 101-0610, and codified within the Illinois Pension Code, becoming effective January 1, 2020, to streamline investments and eliminate unnecessary and redundant administrative costs, thereby ensuring assets are available to fund pension benefits for the beneficiaries of the participating pension funds. Participation in IFPIF by Illinois suburban and downstate firefighter pension funds is mandatory. Investments of the Fund are combined in a commingled external investment pool and held by IFPIF. A schedule of investment expenses is included in IFPIF's annual report. For additional information on IFPIF's investments, please refer to their annual report, which can be obtained from IFPIF at 1919 South Highland Avenue, Building A, Suite 237, Lombard, IL 60148 or at www.ifpif.org. The Fund transferred all eligible assets to the IFPIF on November 1, 2021.

Deposits. The Fund retains all its available cash with one financial institution. Available cash is determined to be that amount which is required for the current expenditures of the Fund. The excess of available cash is required to be transferred to IFPIF for purposes of the long-term investment for the Fund. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Fund's cash on hand totaled \$658,196 and the bank balances totaled \$658,216.

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Fund's deposits may not be returned to it. The Fund's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk. At year-end, the entire carrying amount of the bank balance of deposits is covered by federal depository or equivalent insurance.

Investments. At year-end the Fund has \$35,818,466 invested in IFPIF, which is measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV) per share as determined by the pool. The pooled investments consist of the investments as noted in the target allocation table available at www.ifpif.org.

Investment Policy. IFPIF's current investment policy was adopted by the Board of Trustees on June 17, 2022. IFPIF is authorized to invest in all investments allowed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS). The IFPIF shall not be subject to any of the limitations applicable to investments of pension fund assets currently held by the transferor pension funds under Sections 1-113.1 through 1-113.12 or Article 4 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Rate of Return

At year-end, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 0.61%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

CAPITAL ASSETS

Governmental Activities

Governmental capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

	Beginning Balances	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balances
Nondepreciable Capital Assets				
Land	\$ 94,613,531	-	-	94,613,531
Depreciable Capital Assets				
Buildings and Improvements	17,536,596	-	-	17,536,596
Machinery and Equipment	14,372,165	1,509,312	1,009,176	14,872,301
Infrastructure	74,876,478	218,000	-	75,094,478
	<u>106,785,239</u>	<u>1,727,312</u>	<u>1,009,176</u>	<u>107,503,375</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation				
Buildings and Improvements	12,948,457	275,725	-	13,224,182
Machinery and Equipment	8,722,622	974,584	1,009,176	8,688,030
Infrastructure	35,762,883	1,399,073	-	37,161,956
	<u>57,433,962</u>	<u>2,649,382</u>	<u>1,009,176</u>	<u>59,074,168</u>
Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets	<u>49,351,277</u>	<u>(922,070)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48,429,207</u>
Total Net Capital Assets	<u>143,964,808</u>	<u>(922,070)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>143,042,738</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

General Government	\$ 123,279
Public Safety	19,114
Public Works	1,515,728
Parks and Recreation	106,693
Internal Service	<u>884,568</u>
	<u>2,649,382</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

CAPITAL ASSETS – Continued

Business-Type Activities

Business-type capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

	Beginning Balances	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balances
Nondepreciable Capital Assets				
Land	\$ 7,043,248	-	4,771,168	2,272,080
Depreciable Capital Assets				
Buildings and Improvements	37,527,714	415,161	17,986,970	19,955,905
Machinery and Equipment	3,669,002	684,120	448,436	3,904,686
Waterworks System	30,563,424	1,509,345	-	32,072,769
Sewerage System	15,947,144	72,889	-	16,020,033
Storm Sewer System	35,067,884	8,512,340	-	43,580,224
	<u>122,775,168</u>	<u>11,193,855</u>	<u>18,435,406</u>	<u>115,533,617</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation				
Buildings and Improvements	19,650,123	366,434	8,183,299	11,833,258
Machinery and Equipment	2,357,203	125,912	448,436	2,034,679
Waterworks System	13,327,106	698,019	-	14,025,125
Sewerage System	11,810,631	305,164	-	12,115,795
Storm Sewer System	25,126,257	727,711	-	25,853,968
	<u>72,271,320</u>	<u>2,223,240</u>	<u>8,631,735</u>	<u>65,862,825</u>
Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets	<u>50,503,848</u>	<u>8,970,615</u>	<u>9,803,671</u>	<u>49,670,792</u>
Total Net Capital Assets	<u>57,547,096</u>	<u>8,970,615</u>	<u>14,574,839</u>	<u>51,942,872</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type as follows:

Waterworks and Sewerage	\$ 1,495,529
Stormwater Sewer	<u>727,711</u>
	<u>2,223,240</u>

PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes for 2022 attach as an enforceable lien on January 1, on property values assessed as of the same date. Taxes are levied by December of the subsequent fiscal year (by passage of a Tax Levy Ordinance). Tax bills are prepared by Lake County and are payable in two installments, on or about May 1 and September 1. The County collects such taxes and remits them periodically. The allowance for uncollectible taxes has been stated at 1% of the tax levy, to reflect actual collection experience.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers for the year consisted of the following:

Transfer In	Transfer Out	Amount
General	Nonmajor Governmental	\$ 1,408,361 (1)
General	Libertyville Sports Complex	5,819,523 (2)
Capital Improvement	General	150,400 (3)
Capital Improvement	Nonmajor Governmental	2,550,000 (3)
Nonmajor Governmental	Stormwater Sewer	88,403 (4)
Nonmajor Governmental	Nonmajor Governmental	500,000 (5)
Libertyville Sports Complex	Governmental Activities	8,889,540 (2)
Internal Service	General	500,000 (6)
Internal Service	Nonmajor Governmental	250,000 (6)
Internal Service	Waterworks and Sewerage	<u>128,989 (7)</u>
		<u><u>20,285,216</u></u>

Transfers are used (1) to replace operating revenue lost when the Places for Eating Tax was repealed on April 30, 2020, (2) to close out the Libertyville Sports Complex Fund, (3) to support improvements accounted for in the Village’s capital projects fund, (4) repay interfund loan made by the Non-Home Rule Sales Tax to the Stormwater Sewer Fund prior to the latter being established as an enterprise, (5) to subsidize an operating deficit and to fully redeem the callable Series 2010B bonds, (6) to support replacement of the Village’s information technology infrastructure, (7) to support replacement of the Village’s vehicle maintenance and replacement services.

LEASES RECEIVABLE

The Village is a lessor on the following leases at year end:

Lease	Term	Start Date	Payments	Interest Range
Verizon WWTP Cell Tower	12 Years	May 1, 2022	\$17,978 per year	3.00%
Crown Castle Cell Tower	3 Years	May 1, 2022	\$22,144 per year	3.00%
Verizon 200 E. Cook Cell Tower	8 Years	May 1, 2022	\$39,620 per year	3.00%
Sprintcom Cell Tower	9 Years	May 1, 2022	\$25,289 per year	3.00%
T-Mobile WWTP Cell Tower	17 Years	May 1, 2022	\$17,513 per year	3.00%
T-Mobile 800 Garfield Cell Tower	7 Years	May 1, 2022	\$40,188 per year	3.00%

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LEASES RECEIVABLE – Continued

During the fiscal year, the Village has recognized \$141,768 of lease revenue.

The future principal and interest lease payments as of the year-end were as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest
2024	\$ 130,609	32,123
2025	134,527	28,205
2026	116,420	24,168
2027	119,911	20,677
2028	123,509	17,079
2029	127,215	13,373
2030	90,842	9,558
2031	53,947	6,830
2032	30,277	5,214
2033	31,186	4,305
2034	32,121	3,370
2035	15,107	2,406
2036	15,560	1,953
2037	16,027	1,486
2038	16,508	1,005
2039	17,003	510
	<u>1,070,769</u>	<u>172,262</u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

General Obligation Bonds

The government issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

General Obligation Bonds – Continued

Issue	Fund Debt Retired by	Beginning Balances	Issuances	Retirements	Transfers	Ending Balances
General Obligation Refunding Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2014A (\$2,215,000), due in annual installments of \$245,000 to \$310,000, including interest at 3.00% through May 1, 2022.	Waterworks and Sewerage	\$ 310,000	-	310,000	-	-
General Obligation Bonds of 2014B (\$5,000,000), due in annual installments of \$170,000 to \$380,000, including interest at 2.00% to 3.00% through December 15, 2032.	Debt Service	3,475,000	-	255,000	-	3,220,000
General Obligation Bonds of 2015A (\$5,000,000), due in annual installments of \$175,000 to \$400,000, including interest at 2.00% to 3.25% through December 15, 2032.	Debt Service	3,625,000	-	270,000	-	3,355,000
General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2015B (\$4,200,000), due in annual installments of \$35,000 to \$440,000, including interest at 2.00% to 3.50% through May 1, 2032.	Waterworks and Sewerage	3,895,000	-	35,000	-	3,860,000
General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds of 2019 (\$3,700,000), due in annual installments of \$100,000 to \$270,000, including interest at 1.80% to 3.00% through December 15, 2037.	Debt Service Stormwater Sewer	578,850	-	29,750	-	549,100
		2,826,150	-	145,250	-	2,680,900

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

General Obligation Bonds – Continued

Issue	Fund Debt Retired By	Beginning Balances	Issuances	Retirements	Transfers	Ending Balances
General Obligation Refunding Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2021 (\$11,095,000), due in annual installments of \$815,000 to \$1,435,000, including interest at 1.50% to 1.80% through December 15, 2030.	Libertyville Sports Complex	\$ 10,280,000	-	960,000	(9,320,000)	-
	Debt Service	-	-	-	9,320,000	9,320,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2021A (\$6,320,000), due in annual installments of \$255,000 to \$690,000, including interest at 2.00% to 3.00% through December 15, 2032.	Debt Service	6,065,000	-	465,000	-	5,600,000
General Obligation Refunding Waterworks and Sewerage Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2021 (\$5,030,000), due in annual installments of \$325,000 to \$565,000, including interest at 3.00% to 4.00% through May 1, 2032.	Waterworks and Sewerage	5,030,000	-	325,000	-	4,705,000
General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2022 (\$9,170,000), due in annual installments of \$575,000 to \$745,000, including interest at 3.00% to 3.50% through May 1, 2037.	Stormwater Sewer	-	9,170,000	-	-	9,170,000
		<u>36,085,000</u>	<u>9,170,000</u>	<u>2,795,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>42,460,000</u>
Less Unamortized Loss on Refunding						<u>(553,841)</u>
						<u><u>41,906,159</u></u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

TIF Revenue Bonds/Notes

The Village issues notes where the incremental tax income derived from a separately created tax increment financing district is pledged. Tax increment bonds outstanding are as follows:

Issue	Fund Debt Retired by	Beginning Balances	Issuances	Retirements	Ending Balances
Downtown TIF District Promissory Note of 2016 (\$5,000,000), due in semi-annual installments of \$372,662 to \$447,279, including interest at 2.50% through December 31, 2022.	TIF Construction	\$ 887,383	-	887,383	-

IEPA Loans Payable

The Village has entered into loan agreements with the IEPA to provide low interest financing for waterworks and sewerage improvements. IEPA loans currently outstanding are as follows:

Issue	Fund Debt Retired By	Beginning Balances	Issuances	Retirements	Ending Balances
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) Wastewater Bonds of 2019 (\$1,717,312), due in annual installments of \$103,056, including interest at 1.64% through September 1, 2039.	Waterworks and Sewerage	\$ 1,562,234	-	77,753	1,484,481

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

Asset Retirement Obligation

The Village has recognized an asset retirement obligation (ARO) and related deferred outflow of resources in connection with its obligation to seal and abandon various water wells and demolition of the Village’s water towers and lift stations at the end of their estimated useful lives in accordance with federal, state, and/or local requirements. The ARO was measured using actual historical costs for similar abandonments, adjusted for inflation through the end of the year. The estimated remaining useful lives of these assets are 39 years.

Long-Term Liability Activity

Changes in long-term liabilities during the fiscal year were as follows:

Type of Debt	Beginning Balances	Additions	Deductions	Transfers	Ending Balances	Amounts Due within One Year
Governmental Activities						
Compensated Absences						
General	\$ 2,371,966	110,038	220,076	-	2,261,928	452,386
Internal Services	29,304	845	1,690	-	28,459	5,692
Net Pension Liability/(Asset) - IMRF	(2,543,140)	7,793,034	-	-	5,249,894	-
Net Pension Liability - Police Pension	23,879,425	7,015,270	-	-	30,894,695	-
Net Pension Liability - Firefighters' Pension	16,922,896	6,409,729	-	-	23,332,625	-
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	6,754,695	-	161,852	-	6,592,843	-
General Obligation Bonds	13,743,850	-	1,019,750	9,320,000	22,044,100	2,056,450
Less: Unamortized Premium	666,783	-	60,617	-	606,166	60,617
TIF Revenue Bonds/Notes Payable	887,383	-	887,383	-	-	-
	<u>62,713,162</u>	<u>21,328,916</u>	<u>2,351,368</u>	<u>9,320,000</u>	<u>91,010,710</u>	<u>2,575,145</u>
Business-Type Activities						
Compensated Absences	237,890	5,936	11,872	-	231,954	46,391
Net Pension Liability/(Asset) - IMRF	(1,156,175)	3,714,116	-	-	2,557,941	-
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	517,144	116,202	-	-	633,346	-
General Obligation Bonds	22,341,150	9,170,000	1,775,250	(9,320,000)	20,415,900	1,448,550
Less: Unamortized Premium	689,296	-	62,663	-	626,633	62,663
IEPA Loans Payable	1,562,234	-	77,753	-	1,484,481	79,033
Asset Retirement Obligation	1,065,000	-	-	-	1,065,000	-
	<u>25,256,539</u>	<u>13,006,254</u>	<u>1,927,538</u>	<u>(9,320,000)</u>	<u>27,015,255</u>	<u>1,636,637</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

Long Term Liability Activity - Continued

For governmental activities, compensated absences are retired by the General Fund and internal service funds: Vehicle Maintenance and Replacement Service Fund and Technology Equipment and Replacement Service Fund. The net pension liabilities/(asset) and the total OPEB liability are liquidated by the General Fund. The Debt Service Fund makes payments on the general obligation bonds. The Tax Increment Financing Construction Fund makes payments on the TIF revenue bonds/notes payable. Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities.

For business-type activities, the compensated absences, the net pension liability/(asset), and the total OPEB liability are retired by the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund and the Stormwater Sewer Fund. The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund, the Libertyville Sports Complex Fund and the Stormwater Sewer Fund make payments on the general obligation bonds. The IEPA loans payable and the asset retirement obligation are paid by the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund.

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

The annual debt service requirements to maturity, including principal and interest, are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities	
	General Obligation	
	Bonds	
	Principal	Interest
2024	\$ 2,056,450	527,659
2025	2,117,300	480,664
2026	2,168,150	432,070
2027	2,234,000	382,176
2028	2,304,850	330,606
2029	2,710,700	277,135
2030	2,792,400	216,816
2031	2,858,250	151,568
2032	1,474,100	82,670
2033	1,135,800	37,688
2034	41,650	5,762
2035	43,350	4,514
2036	44,200	3,212
2037	45,900	1,886
2038	17,000	510
Totals	22,044,100	2,934,936

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity – Continued

Fiscal Year	Business-Type Activities			
	General Obligation		IEPA Loans	
	Bonds		Payable	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2024	\$ 1,448,550	682,888	79,033	24,023
2025	1,402,700	585,924	80,334	22,721
2026	1,456,850	541,078	81,657	21,399
2027	1,501,000	493,878	83,002	20,053
2028	1,555,150	444,548	84,369	18,687
2029	1,609,300	392,648	85,758	17,298
2030	1,667,600	338,156	87,170	15,886
2031	1,721,750	283,812	88,606	14,450
2032	1,785,900	229,694	90,065	12,990
2033	1,839,200	173,544	91,548	11,508
2034	858,350	132,045	93,056	10,000
2035	886,650	105,993	94,588	8,468
2036	910,800	77,792	96,145	6,910
2037	944,100	47,440	97,729	5,327
2038	828,000	15,517	99,338	3,718
2039	-	-	100,974	2,082
2040	-	-	51,109	420
Totals	20,415,900	4,544,957	1,484,481	215,940

Legal Debt Margin

Chapter 65, Section 5/8-5-1 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes provides, “...no municipality having a population of less than 500,000 shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose, to an amount, including existing indebtedness in the aggregate exceeding 8.625% on the value of the taxable property therein, to be ascertained by the last assessment for state and county purposes, previous to the incurring of the indebtedness or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the municipality’s 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979.”

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

Legal Debt Margin – Continued

Assessed Valuation - 2022	<u>\$ 1,370,086,820</u>
Legal Debt Limit - 8.625% of Assessed Valuation	118,169,988
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit	
General Obligation Bonds of 2014B	(3,220,000)
General Obligation Bonds of 2015A	(3,355,000)
General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds of 2019	(3,230,000)
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2021A	<u>(5,600,000)</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>102,764,988</u>

NET POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

Net investment in capital assets was comprised of the following as of April 30, 2023:

Governmental Activities	
Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 143,042,738
Plus: Unamortized Loss on Refunding	491,365
Less Capital Related Debt:	
General Obligation Bonds - Net	<u>(22,650,266)</u>
Net Investment in Capital Assets	<u>120,883,837</u>
Business-Type Activities	
Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation	51,942,872
Plus: Unamortized Loss on Refunding	62,477
Plus: Unspent Bond Proceeds	1,898,218
Less Capital Related Debt:	
General Obligation Bonds - Net	(21,042,533)
IEPA Loans Payable	<u>(1,484,481)</u>
Net Investment in Capital Assets	<u>31,376,553</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS

The following is a schedule of fund balance classifications for the governmental funds as of the date of this report:

	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects		Nonmajor	Totals
			Capital Improvement	Tax Increment Financing Construction		
Fund Balances						
Nonspendable						
Prepays	\$ 236,229	-	-	-	-	236,229
Restricted						
Special Revenues						
Special Levy - Special Recreation	125,021	-	-	-	-	125,021
Hotel/Motel Tax	646,632	-	-	-	-	646,632
Foreign Fire Insurance	195,252	-	-	-	-	195,252
Fire Fund	11,221	-	-	-	-	11,221
Tim/Creek Special Service Area	112,308	-	-	-	-	112,308
Concord/Interlaken Special Service Area	68,692	-	-	-	-	68,692
Tax Increment Financing District	-	-	-	1,902,800	-	1,902,800
Debt Service	-	1,063,397	-	-	-	1,063,397
	1,159,126	1,063,397	-	1,902,800	-	4,125,323
Committed						
Insurance Deposits	3,238,524	-	-	-	-	3,238,524
Commuter Parking	-	-	-	-	231,659	231,659
	3,238,524	-	-	-	231,659	3,470,183
Assigned						
General Capital Projects (Non-Home Rule Sales Tax)	-	-	-	-	1,580,626	1,580,626
Capital Projects	-	-	8,072,185	-	-	8,072,185
	-	-	8,072,185	-	1,580,626	9,652,811
Unassigned	29,604,866	-	-	-	-	29,604,866
Total Fund Balances	34,238,745	1,063,397	8,072,185	1,902,800	1,812,285	47,089,412

In the governmental fund financial statements, the Village considers restricted amounts to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. The Village first utilizes committed, then assigned and then unassigned fund balance when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which all three unrestricted fund balances are available.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS – Continued

Nonspendable Fund Balance. Consists of resources that cannot be spent because they are either: a) not in a spendable form; or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance. Consists of resources that are restricted to specific purposes, that is, when constraints placed on the use of resources are either: a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance. Consists of resources constrained (issuance of an ordinance) to specific purposes by the government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority, the Board of Trustees; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest-level action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned Fund Balance. Consists of amounts that are constrained by the Board of Trustees' intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by a) the Board of Trustees itself or b) a body or official to which the Board of Trustees has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The Village's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Trustees, who is authorized to assign amounts to a specific purpose.

Unassigned Fund Balance. Consists of residual net resources of a fund that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned within the General Fund and deficit fund balances of other governmental funds.

Minimum Fund Balance Policy. The Village's policy manual states that the General Fund should maintain a minimum fund balance equal to 17% of expenditures and 60% of the average three-year sales tax revenue.

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Litigation

The Village is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the Village's attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Village.

Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the Village expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES – Continued

Tax Abatements

The Village of Libertyville has entered into various tax rebate agreements with local businesses under Village code. Under these agreements, the Village rebates a portion of sales taxes. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2023, the Village rebated a total of \$288,610 in taxes under these agreements.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The government is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; natural disasters; and injuries to the government's employees. These risks, along with medical claims for employees and retirees, are provided for through a limited self-insurance program. The Village currently reports all its risk management activities in its General Fund.

The Village participates in the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA). IRMA is an organization of Illinois municipalities and special districts in Northeastern Illinois which have formed an association under the Illinois Intergovernmental Cooperations Statute to pool its risk management needs. IRMA administers a mix of self-insurance and commercial insurance coverages; property/casualty and workers compensation claim administration and litigation management services; unemployment claim administration; extensive risk management/loss control consulting and training programs; and a risk information system and financial reporting service for its members.

Each member appoints one delegate along with an alternate delegate, to represent the member on the Board of Directors. The Village does not exercise any control over the activities of IRMA beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

Initial contributions are determined each year based on the individual member's eligible revenue as defined in the by-laws of IRMA and experience modification factors based on past member loss experience. Each member assumes the first \$25,000 of each occurrence, and IRMA has self-insurance retentions at various amounts above that level. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of IRMA attributable to a membership year during which they were a member. Supplemental contributions may be required to fund these deficits. The Village's payments to IRMA are displayed on the financial statements as expenditures/expenses in the appropriate funds. The coverages provided by IRMA are generally consistent with the coverages in the prior year.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RISK MANAGEMENT – Continued

Risks for medical, dental and health benefits for employees and retirees are provided through the Village’s participation in the Intergovernmental Public Benefit Cooperative (IPBC). IPBC acts as an administrative agency to receive, process and pay such claims as may come within the benefit program of each participating member. IPBC maintains specific reinsurance coverage for claims in excess of \$100,000 per individual employee participant. The Village pays premiums to IPBC based upon current employee participation and its prior experience factor with the pool. Current year coverages or underages for participation in the pool are adjusted into the subsequent years’ experience factor of premiums.

For insured programs, there have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage over the prior year. For all programs, settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverage for the current year or for the three prior years.

Commitments – Central Lake County Joint Action Water Agency (CLCJAWA)

The Village has committed to purchase water from the Central Lake County Joint Action Water Agency (CLCJAWA). The Village expects to pay the following minimum amounts:

Fiscal Year	Amount
2023	\$ 1,602,556
2024	1,602,556
2025	1,602,556
2026	1,602,556
2027	1,602,556
2028	1,602,556
2029	<u>1,602,556</u>
	<u>11,217,892</u>

These amounts have been calculated using the Village’s current allocation percentage in accordance with the contract. In future years this allocation percentage will be subject to change.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

JOINT VENTURES

Central Lake County Joint Action Water Agency (CLCJAWA)

The Village is a charter member of the Central Lake County Joint Action Water Agency (CLCJAWA). CLCJAWA was formed by a group of local governments to construct and operate a system to provide adequate supplies of Lake Michigan water on an economical and efficient basis for its members or participants.

As a charter member, the Village was required to enter into a water purchase and sale contract with CLCJAWA. This contract requires the Village to purchase from CLCJAWA an amount of water necessary to serve its full water requirements. Total purchases for the year ended April 30, 2023 were \$1,299,569.

Complete financial statements for CLCJAWA can be obtained from the CLCJAWA offices at 200 Rockland Road, Lake Bluff, Illinois 60044.

Special Recreation Association of Central Lake County (SRACLC)

The Village is a member of the Special Recreation Association of Central Lake County (SRACLC), a cooperative formed by Member Agencies to provide community based Therapeutic Recreation services to individuals with disabilities and their families and to share the expenses of such programs on a cooperative basis. Contribution requirements are determined based on a percentage of the individual member's equalized assessed valuation and population as defined. The Village contributed \$154,105 to SRACLC during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2023.

The Village does not exercise direct oversight of SRACLC, and accordingly, SRACLC has not been included in these basic financial statements. The audited financial statements of SRACLC are available at 290 Oakwood Road, Vernon Hills, IL 60061.

Joint Emergency Telephone Systems Board (JETSBS)

Effective May 1, 2017, the Village established a Joint Emergency Telephone Systems Board "JETSBS" with the Village of Vernon Hills, the Countryside Fire Protection District, and the Village of Lincolnshire. The System's Board is made up of equal representatives from public safety and Village administration from each Village. The System's Board is responsible for maintaining the Fund including receiving monies from surcharge fees and approving all disbursements from the Fund. The System's Board is responsible for coordinating the operating and maintenance of the System as well as managing 9-1-1 surcharges.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Village contributes to three defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), a defined benefit agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system; the Police Pension Plan which is a single-employer pension plan; and, the Firefighters' Pension Plan, which is also a single-employer pension plan. Separate reports are issued for the Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans and may be obtained by writing to the Village at 118 West Cook Avenue, Libertyville, IL 60048-1847. IMRF does issue a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not by individual employer. That report may be obtained online at www.imrf.org. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. A separate report is not issued for the Police and Firefighters' Pension plans.

The aggregate amounts recognized for the three pension plans are:

	Pension Expense	Net Pension Liability	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows
IMRF	\$ 1,499,353	7,807,835	4,915,475	93,848
Police Pension	3,269,995	30,894,695	6,238,397	340,222
Firefighters' Pension	3,038,077	23,332,625	7,011,321	924,100
	<u>7,807,425</u>	<u>62,035,155</u>	<u>18,165,193</u>	<u>1,358,170</u>

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. All employees (other than those covered by the Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

Benefits Provided. IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date).

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Benefits Provided - Continued. IIMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired *before* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Employees hired *on or after* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3% of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

Plan Membership. As of December 31, 2022, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits	114
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits	73
Active Plan Members	<u>72</u>
Total	<u><u>259</u></u>

Contributions. As set by statute, the Village's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.50% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. For the fiscal year-ended April 30, 2023, the Village's contribution was 11.46% of covered payroll.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Net Pension Liability. The Village's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of December 31, 2022, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method	Fair Value
Actuarial Assumptions	
Interest Rate	7.25%
Salary Increases	2.85% to 13.75%
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.75%
Inflation	2.25%

For nondisabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Retiree, Male (adjusted 106%) and Female (adjusted 105%) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions – Continued.

Asset Class	Target	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed Income	25.50%	4.90%
Domestic Equities	35.50%	6.50%
International Equities	18.00%	7.60%
Real Estate	10.50%	6.20%
Blended	9.50%	6.25% - 9.90%
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1.00%	4.00%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25%, same as the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.25%)	Current Discount Rate (7.25%)	1% Increase (8.25%)
Net Pension Liability	\$ 14,732,156	7,807,835	2,262,576

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Changes in the Net Pension Liability/(Asset)

	Total Pension Liability (A)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B)	Net Pension Liability/ (Asset) (A) - (B)
Balances at December 31, 2021	\$ 56,284,465	59,983,780	(3,699,315)
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	578,841	-	578,841
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	3,993,795	-	3,993,795
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience of the Total Pension Liability	(42,032)	-	(42,032)
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	-
Contributions - Employer	-	799,565	(799,565)
Contributions - Employees	-	304,406	(304,406)
Net Investment Income	-	(7,683,904)	7,683,904
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(2,974,113)	(2,974,113)	-
Other (Net Transfer)	-	(396,613)	396,613
Net Changes	1,556,491	(9,950,659)	11,507,150
Balances at December 31, 2022	57,840,956	50,033,121	7,807,835

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended April 30, 2023, the Village recognized pension expense of \$1,499,353. At April 30, 2023, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Continued

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Totals
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 410,633	(46,199)	364,434
Change in Assumptions	-	(47,649)	(47,649)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	4,251,368	-	4,251,368
Total Pension Expense to be Recognized in Future Periods	4,662,001	(93,848)	4,568,153
Pension Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date	253,474	-	253,474
Total Deferred Amounts Related to IMRF	4,915,475	(93,848)	4,821,627

\$253,474 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended April 30, 2024. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

Fiscal Year	Net Deferred Outflows of Resources
2024	\$ 88,849
2025	704,518
2026	1,384,676
2027	2,390,110
2028	-
Thereafter	-
Total	4,568,153

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Police Pension Plan

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. The Police Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers all sworn police personnel. The defined benefits and employee and minimum employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/3-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the Fund as a pension trust fund. The Fund is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members of the Board are appointed by the Village President, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries and two members are elected by active police employees.

Plan Membership. At April 30, 2023, the measurement date, membership consisted of the following:

Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits	45
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits	8
Active Plan Members	<u>35</u>
Total	<u>88</u>

Benefits Provided. The following is a summary of the Police Pension Plan as provided for in Illinois State Statutes.

The Police Pension Plan provides retirement benefits through two tiers of benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Covered employees hired before January 1, 2011 (Tier 1), attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of ½ of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years, to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a police officer who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3 percent of the original pension and 3 percent compounded annually thereafter.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Police Pension Plan – Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Benefits Provided – Continued. Covered employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 (Tier 2), attaining the age of 55 or older with 10 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the police officer during the 48 consecutive months of service within the last 60 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Police officer salary for the pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of ½ of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3 percent compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such a salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least 10 years may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced benefit (i.e., ½ percent for each month under 55). The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 police officer shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1st after the police officer retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later. Noncompounding increases occur annually, each January thereafter. The increase is the lesser of 3 percent or ½ of the change in the Consumer Price Index for the preceding calendar year.

Contributions. Covered employees are required to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. However, effective January 1, 2011, ILCS requires the Village to contribute a minimum amount annually calculated using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method that will result in the funding of 90% of the past service cost by the year 2040. For the year-ended April 30, 2023, the Village's contribution was 53.34% of covered payroll.

Concentrations. At year end, the Pension Plan does not have any investments over 5 percent of net plan assets available for retirement benefits (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Police Pension Plan – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of April 30, 2023, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method	Fair Value
Actuarial Assumptions	
Interest Rate	7.00%
Salary Increases	3.50% - 11.00%
Cost of Living Adjustments	3.00%
Inflation	2.50%

Mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Public Safety Employee Mortality Table without adjustment, with generational improvement scale MP-2021 applied from 2010.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%, the same as the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitive analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village’s net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Police Pension Plan – Continued

Discount Rate Sensitivity – Continued

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
Net Pension Liability	\$ 40,485,508	30,894,695	23,043,995

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Total Pension Liability (A)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B)	Net Pension Liability (A) - (B)
Balances at April 30, 2022	\$ 64,364,259	40,484,834	23,879,425
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	846,879	-	846,879
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	4,441,432	-	4,441,432
Changes of Benefit Terms	-	-	-
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience of the Total Pension Liability	2,100,308	-	2,100,308
Changes of Assumptions	2,670,223	-	2,670,223
Contributions - Employer	-	2,174,737	(2,174,737)
Contributions - Employees	-	426,554	(426,554)
Contributions - Other	-	-	-
Net Investment Income	-	521,984	(521,984)
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(3,524,214)	(3,524,214)	-
Administrative Expense	-	(79,703)	79,703
Net Changes	6,534,628	(480,642)	7,015,270
Balances at April 30, 2023	70,898,887	40,004,192	30,894,695

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Police Pension Plan – Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended April 30, 2023, the Village recognized pension expense of \$3,269,995. At April 30, 2023, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Totals
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 1,940,926	(329,876)	1,611,050
Change in Assumptions	2,204,370	(10,346)	2,194,024
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2,093,101	-	2,093,101
Total Deferred Amounts Related to Police Pension	<u>6,238,397</u>	<u>(340,222)</u>	<u>5,898,175</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

Fiscal Year	Net Deferred Outflows of Resources
2024	\$ 1,064,124
2025	927,282
2026	2,497,292
2027	1,409,477
2028	-
Thereafter	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>5,898,175</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Firefighters’ Pension Plan

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. The Firefighters’ Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers all sworn firefighter personnel. The defined benefits and employee and minimum employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/4-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the Fund as a pension trust fund. The Fund is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members of the Board are appointed by the Village President, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries and two members are elected by active fire employees.

Plan Membership. At April 30, 2023, the measurement date, membership consisted of the following:

Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits	36
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits	4
Active Plan Members	<u>40</u>
Total	<u><u>80</u></u>

Benefits Provided. The following is a summary of the Firefighters’ Pension Plan as provided for in Illinois State Statutes.

The Firefighters’ Pension Plan provides retirement benefits through two tiers of benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Covered employees hired before January 1, 2011 (Tier 1), attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of ½ of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years, to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a firefighter who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3 percent of the original pension and 3 percent compounded annually thereafter.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Notes to the Financial Statements April 30, 2023

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Firefighters' Pension Plan – Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Benefits Provided – Continued. Covered employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 (Tier 2), attaining the age of 55 or older with 10 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the firefighter during the 48 consecutive months of service within the last 60 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Firefighters' salary for the pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of ½ of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3 percent compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such a salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least 10 years may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced benefit (i.e., ½ percent for each month under 55). The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 firefighter shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1st after the firefighter retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later. Noncompounding increases occur annually, each January thereafter. The increase is the lesser of 3 percent or ½ or the change in the Consumer Price Index for the preceding calendar year.

Contributions. Covered employees are required to contribute 9.455% of their base salary to the Firefighters' Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. However, effective January 1, 2011, ILCS requires the Village to contribute a minimum amount annually calculated using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method that will result in the funding of 90% of the past service cost by the year 2040. For the year-ended April 30, 2023, the Village's contribution was 37.08% of covered payroll.

Significant Investments. At year end, the Pension Plan does not have any investments over 5 percent of net plan assets available for retirement benefits (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Firefighters’ Pension Plan – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of April 30, 2023, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method	Fair Value
Actuarial Assumptions	
Interest Rate	7.00%
Salary Increases	4.00% - 12.50%
Cost of Living Adjustments	3.00%
Inflation	2.50%

Mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Public Safety Employee Mortality Table without adjustment, with generational improvement scale MP-2021 applied from 2010.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%, the same as the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitive analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village’s net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Firefighters’ Pension Plan – Continued

Discount Rate Sensitivity – Continued

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
Net Pension Liability	\$ 32,069,539	23,332,625	16,228,717

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Total Pension Liability (A)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B)	Net Pension Liability (A) - (B)
Balances at April 30, 2022	\$ 53,702,732	36,779,836	16,922,896
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	1,039,740	-	1,039,740
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	3,741,800	-	3,741,800
Changes of Benefit Terms	-	-	-
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience of the Total Pension Liability	844,487	-	844,487
Changes of Assumptions	3,050,690	-	3,050,690
Contributions - Employer	-	1,669,779	(1,669,779)
Contributions - Employees	-	431,099	(431,099)
Contributions - Other	-	-	-
Net Investment Income	-	224,122	(224,122)
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(2,576,364)	(2,576,364)	-
Administrative Expense	-	(58,012)	58,012
Net Changes	6,100,353	(309,376)	6,409,729
Balances at April 30, 2023	59,803,085	36,470,460	23,332,625

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Firefighters’ Pension Plan – Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended April 30, 2023, the Village recognized pension expense of \$3,038,077. At April 30, 2023, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Totals
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 1,571,996	(723,741)	848,255
Change in Assumptions	2,682,568	(200,359)	2,482,209
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	<u>2,756,757</u>	-	<u>2,756,757</u>
Total Deferred Amounts Related to Firefighters' Pension	<u><u>7,011,321</u></u>	<u><u>(924,100)</u></u>	<u><u>6,087,221</u></u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

Fiscal Year	Net Deferred Outflows of Resources
2024	\$ 895,460
2025	591,661
2026	2,328,151
2027	1,137,350
2028	578,146
Thereafter	<u>556,453</u>
Total	<u><u>6,087,221</u></u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description. The Village’s defined benefit OPEB plan, Retiree Benefits Plan (RBP), provides OPEB for all permanent full-time general and public safety employees of the Village. RBP is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the Village. Article 11 of the State Compiled Statutes grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements to the Village Board. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Benefits Provided. RBP provides retirees with the same healthcare benefits as active employees. The Village funds retiree health benefits on a pay-as-you-go method. The Village pays no portion of the health insurance premium for retirees or their dependents. However, there is an implicit subsidy cost of providing retiree health care coverage. The implicit subsidy arises because the cost charged retirees as a group for participating in the Village’s health insurance plan is significantly less than the benefits paid on behalf of retirees for healthcare expenses.

Plan Membership. As of April 30, 2023, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits	26
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits	-
Active Plan Members	<u>125</u>
Total	<u><u>151</u></u>

Total OPEB Liability

The Village’s total OPEB liability was measured as of April 30, 2023, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of April 30, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs. The total OPEB liability in the April 30, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Total OPEB Liability – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs – Continued.

Inflation	N/A
Salary Increases	3.00%
Discount Rate	4.14%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	6.70% for PPO and 3.83 % for HMO plans for 2022, to an ultimate rate of 4.50% for 2038 and later years
Retirees' Share of Benefit-Related Costs	Retiree pays the full costs of coverage

The discount rate was based on a combination of the expected long-term rate of return on plan investments and the municipal bond rate.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 study, with blue collar adjustment. These rates are improved generationally using the MP-2020 improvement rates.

Change in the Total OPEB Liability

	<u>Total OPEB Liability</u>
Balance at April 30, 2022	<u>\$ 7,271,839</u>
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	180,134
Interest	281,186
Changes of Benefit Terms	-
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	-
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	(93,232)
Benefit Payments	(413,738)
Other Changes	-
Net Changes	<u>(45,650)</u>
Balance at April 30, 2023	<u><u>7,226,189</u></u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.14%, while the prior valuation used 3.98%. The following presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using the discount rate, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher.

	1% Decrease (3.14%)	Current Discount Rate (4.14%)	1% Increase (5.14%)
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 6,679,155	7,226,189	7,836,081

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using a variable Healthcare Trend Rate, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Healthcare Trend Rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

	(Varies)	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates (Varies)	(Varies)
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 7,981,478	7,226,189	6,574,324

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended April 30, 2023, the Village recognized OPEB expense of \$505,596. At April 30, 2023, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Notes to the Financial Statements
April 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB – Continued

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Totals
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 78,768	(218,015)	(139,247)
Change in Assumptions	1,466,108	(1,424,580)	41,528
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	-	-
Total Deferred Amounts Related to OPEB	<u>1,544,876</u>	<u>(1,642,595)</u>	<u>(97,719)</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	Net Deferred Outflows/ (Inflows) of Resources
2024	\$ 44,276
2025	44,276
2026	44,276
2027	44,276
2028	1,344
Thereafter	<u>(276,167)</u>
Total	<u>(97,719)</u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered a part of the basic financial statements. Such information includes:

- Schedule of Employer Contributions
 - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund
 - Police Pension Fund
 - Firefighters' Pension Fund

- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset)
 - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund
 - Police Pension Fund
 - Firefighters' Pension Fund

- Schedule of Investment Returns
 - Police Pension Fund
 - Firefighters' Pension Fund

- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability
 - Retiree Benefits Plan

- Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 - General Fund

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Information – Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

**Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Employer Contributions
April 30, 2023**

Fiscal Year	Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contribution Excess/ (Deficiency)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2016	\$ 872,424	\$ 880,538	\$ 8,114	\$ 6,773,476	13.00%
2017	889,638	1,111,344	221,706	6,817,152	16.30%
2018	876,150	876,150	-	6,652,689	13.17%
2019	816,213	816,213	-	6,397,064	12.76%
2020	875,053	875,053	-	6,539,326	13.38%
2021	907,521	907,521	-	6,122,364	14.82%
2022	835,576	835,576	-	6,208,662	13.46%
2023	755,673	755,673	-	6,591,655	11.46%

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method	Level % Pay (Closed)
Remaining Amortization Period	21 Years
Asset Valuation Method	5-Year Smoothed Fair Value
Inflation	2.25%
Salary Increases	2.85% - 13.75%, Including Inflation
Investment Rate of Return	7.25%
Retirement Age	See the Notes to the Financial Statements
Mortality	For non-disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Retiree, Male (adjusted 106%) and Female (adjusted 105%) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.

Note:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Police Pension Fund

**Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Employer Contributions
April 30, 2023**

Fiscal Year	Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contribution Excess/ (Deficiency)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2015	\$ 1,351,594	\$ 1,414,282	\$ 62,688	\$ 3,703,596	38.19%
2016	1,474,971	2,306,006	831,035	3,725,944	61.89%
2017	1,740,263	1,747,588	7,325	3,986,275	43.84%
2018	2,006,848	2,016,850	10,002	3,976,627	50.72%
2019	1,967,296	2,017,166	49,870	4,067,310	49.59%
2020	2,058,130	2,064,165	6,035	4,027,289	51.25%
2021	1,987,936	2,062,881	74,945	4,135,986	49.88%
2022	2,084,873	2,100,122	15,249	4,061,506	51.71%
2023	2,164,736	2,174,737	10,001	4,077,397	53.34%

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method	Level % Pay (Closed)
Remaining Amortization Period	19 Years
Asset Valuation Method	Fair Value
Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	5.00%
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Retirement Age	50-70
Mortality	RF-2014 Mortality Table with a blue collar adjustment, with improvement scal MP-2020 applied from 2006 to 2021

Note:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Firefighters' Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Employer Contributions

April 30, 2023

Fiscal Year	Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contribution Excess/ (Deficiency)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2015	\$ 1,136,355	\$ 1,195,542	\$ 59,187	\$ 3,644,038	32.81%
2016	1,172,722	1,647,860	475,138	3,828,333	43.04%
2017	1,252,177	1,260,294	8,117	3,976,637	31.69%
2018	1,470,531	1,480,532	10,001	4,240,766	34.91%
2019	1,487,098	1,497,333	10,235	4,427,747	33.82%
2020	1,465,242	1,494,200	28,958	4,148,044	36.02%
2021	1,467,421	1,497,098	29,677	4,186,405	35.76%
2022	1,640,990	1,651,505	10,515	4,520,971	36.53%
2023	1,659,779	1,669,779	10,000	4,503,108	37.08%

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method	Level % Pay (Closed)
Remaining Amortization Period	19 Years
Asset Valuation Method	Fair Value
Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	5.00%
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Retirement Age	50-70
Mortality	RF-2014 Mortality Table with a blue collar adjustment, with improvement scal MP-2020 applied from 2006 to 2021

Note:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset)

April 30, 2023

	12/31/2015	12/31/2016
Total Pension Liability		
Service Cost	\$ 731,548	733,985
Interest	3,003,416	3,179,553
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	80,302	(389,711)
Change of Assumptions	167,847	(230,761)
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions	(1,360,599)	(1,563,396)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	2,622,514	1,729,670
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	40,413,542	43,036,056
Total Pension Liability - Ending	43,036,056	44,765,726
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contributions - Employer	\$ 880,538	1,111,344
Contributions - Members	304,806	306,772
Net Investment Income	182,000	2,487,104
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions	(1,360,599)	(1,563,396)
Other (Net Transfer)	(511,125)	(100,116)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(504,380)	2,241,708
Plan Net Position - Beginning	36,487,644	35,983,264
Plan Net Position - Ending	35,983,264	38,224,972
Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	\$ 7,052,792	6,540,754
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	83.61%	85.39%
Covered Payroll	\$ 6,773,476	6,817,152
Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	104.12%	95.95%

Note:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes in assumptions related to the discount rate were made in 2015 through 2018 and 2020. Changes in assumptions related to the demographics were made in 2017.

12/31/2017	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
717,524	651,145	667,081	670,523	571,697	578,841
3,306,624	3,396,961	3,596,863	3,701,277	3,789,031	3,993,795
740,065	1,142,530	(355,402)	(140,728)	1,309,961	(42,032)
(1,369,537)	1,462,935	-	(359,964)	-	-
(2,072,331)	(2,241,648)	(2,443,268)	(2,496,861)	(2,725,739)	(2,974,113)
1,322,345	4,411,923	1,465,274	1,374,247	2,944,950	1,556,491
44,765,726	46,088,071	50,499,994	51,965,268	53,339,515	56,284,465
46,088,071	50,499,994	51,965,268	53,339,515	56,284,465	57,840,956
895,123	851,362	789,460	954,416	887,517	799,565
300,335	292,008	290,718	277,268	277,717	304,406
6,412,717	(2,297,349)	7,684,349	6,701,529	8,792,043	(7,683,904)
(2,072,331)	(2,241,648)	(2,443,268)	(2,496,861)	(2,725,739)	(2,974,113)
(778,836)	950,526	40,480	331,362	85,910	(396,613)
4,757,008	(2,445,101)	6,361,739	5,767,714	7,317,448	(9,950,659)
38,224,972	42,981,980	40,536,879	46,898,618	52,666,332	59,983,780
42,981,980	40,536,879	46,898,618	52,666,332	59,983,780	50,033,121
3,106,091	9,963,115	5,066,650	673,183	(3,699,315)	7,807,835
93.26%	80.27%	90.25%	98.74%	106.57%	86.50%
6,674,116	6,489,041	6,460,401	6,161,507	6,150,497	6,489,979
46.54%	153.54%	78.43%	10.93%	(60.15%)	120.31%

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Police Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability
 April 30, 2023

	2015	2016
Total Pension Liability		
Service Cost	\$ 838,451	910,869
Interest	3,122,172	3,467,177
Changes in Benefit Terms	-	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	189,809	(434,921)
Change of Assumptions	2,959,429	4,152,625
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions	(2,152,634)	(2,209,803)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	4,957,227	5,885,947
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	45,678,769	50,635,996
Total Pension Liability - Ending	50,635,996	56,521,943
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contributions - Employer	\$ 1,414,282	2,306,006
Contributions - Members	356,188	374,176
Contributions - Other	-	-
Net Investment Income	1,905,132	(103,490)
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions	(2,152,634)	(2,209,803)
Administrative Expense	(29,594)	(41,959)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	1,493,374	324,930
Plan Net Position - Beginning	25,843,267	27,336,641
Plan Net Position - Ending	27,336,641	27,661,571
Employer's Net Pension Liability	\$ 23,299,355	28,860,372
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	53.99%	48.94%
Covered Payroll	\$ 3,703,596	3,725,944
Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	629.10%	774.58%

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes in mortality assumptions were updated in 2021 and 2022.

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
876,005	865,772	847,629	818,638	828,212	869,709	846,879
3,935,649	3,819,846	3,996,672	4,037,732	4,154,451	4,322,251	4,441,432
-	-	-	288,989	-	-	-
(3,415,287)	599,086	(1,313,538)	(355,916)	651,700	(66,281)	2,100,308
(556,809)	(31,177)	(7,170)	(45,763)	30,495	93,324	2,670,223
(2,348,788)	(2,618,506)	(2,800,054)	(3,016,101)	(3,155,521)	(3,462,933)	(3,524,214)
(1,509,230)	2,635,021	723,539	1,727,579	2,509,337	1,756,070	6,534,628
56,521,943	55,012,713	57,647,734	58,371,273	60,098,852	62,608,189	64,364,259
55,012,713	57,647,734	58,371,273	60,098,852	62,608,189	64,364,259	70,898,887
1,747,588	2,016,850	2,017,166	2,064,165	2,062,881	2,100,122	2,174,737
370,298	383,216	394,117	398,991	406,757	400,601	426,554
-	-	60,155	226	425	656	-
2,717,871	2,434,005	2,334,102	190,153	10,868,233	(2,376,921)	521,984
(2,348,789)	(2,618,506)	(2,800,054)	(3,016,101)	(3,155,521)	(3,462,933)	(3,524,214)
(123,183)	(69,220)	(31,542)	(34,735)	(56,207)	(51,603)	(79,703)
2,363,785	2,146,345	1,973,944	(397,301)	10,126,568	(3,390,078)	(480,642)
27,661,571	30,025,356	32,171,701	34,145,645	33,748,344	43,874,912	40,484,834
30,025,356	32,171,701	34,145,645	33,748,344	43,874,912	40,484,834	40,004,192
24,987,357	25,476,033	24,225,628	26,350,508	18,733,277	23,879,425	30,894,695
54.58%	55.81%	58.50%	56.15%	70.08%	62.90%	56.42%
3,986,275	3,976,627	4,067,310	4,027,289	4,135,986	4,061,506	4,077,397
626.83%	640.64%	595.62%	654.30%	452.93%	587.95%	757.71%

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Firefighters' Pension Fund

**Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability
April 30, 2023**

	2015	2016
Total Pension Liability		
Service Cost	\$ 956,837	935,358
Interest	2,333,670	2,579,336
Changes of Benefit Terms	-	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	141,124	(278,251)
Change of Assumptions	1,469,984	3,054,223
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions	(1,334,103)	(1,450,109)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	3,567,512	4,840,557
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	34,005,200	37,572,712
Total Pension Liability - Ending	37,572,712	42,413,269
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contributions - Employer	\$ 1,195,542	1,647,860
Contributions - Members	392,273	366,908
Contributions - Other	-	-
Net Investment Income	1,654,405	(48,230)
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions	(1,334,103)	(1,450,109)
Administrative Expense	(35,200)	(40,412)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	1,872,917	476,017
Plan Net Position - Beginning	22,773,654	24,646,571
Plan Net Position - Ending	24,646,571	25,122,588
Employer's Net Pension Liability	\$ 12,926,141	17,290,681
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	65.60%	59.23%
Covered Payroll	\$ 3,644,038	3,828,333
Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	354.72%	451.65%

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes in mortality assumptions were updated in 2021 and 2022.

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
933,922	971,606	991,561	1,023,960	972,396	967,160	1,039,740
2,981,239	2,977,413	3,060,293	3,149,136	3,387,582	3,578,882	3,741,800
-	-	-	381,064	-	-	-
(1,925,486)	(753,682)	(1,031,230)	1,017,343	626,769	75,588	844,487
(544,996)	(444,693)	(17,198)	(37,690)	23,134	76,262	3,050,690
(1,516,146)	(1,557,907)	(1,615,248)	(1,917,945)	(2,233,899)	(2,309,727)	(2,576,364)
(71,467)	1,192,737	1,388,178	3,615,868	2,775,982	2,388,165	6,100,353
42,413,269	42,341,802	43,534,539	44,922,717	48,538,585	51,314,567	53,702,732
42,341,802	43,534,539	44,922,717	48,538,585	51,314,567	53,702,732	59,803,085
1,260,294	1,480,532	1,497,333	1,494,200	1,497,098	1,651,505	1,669,779
379,827	395,420	439,537	408,071	400,788	421,314	431,099
-	-	-	226	492	3,052	-
2,455,306	1,866,867	1,457,636	(858,383)	9,313,432	(2,497,334)	224,122
(1,516,146)	(1,557,907)	(1,615,248)	(1,917,945)	(2,233,899)	(2,309,727)	(2,576,364)
(38,489)	(49,246)	(43,592)	(56,545)	(36,068)	(35,153)	(58,012)
2,540,792	2,135,666	1,735,666	(930,376)	8,941,843	(2,766,343)	(309,376)
25,122,588	27,663,380	29,799,046	31,534,712	30,604,336	39,546,179	36,779,836
27,663,380	29,799,046	31,534,712	30,604,336	39,546,179	36,779,836	36,470,460
14,678,422	13,735,493	13,388,005	17,934,249	11,768,388	16,922,896	23,332,625
65.33%	68.45%	70.20%	63.05%	77.07%	68.49%	60.98%
3,976,637	4,720,766	4,427,747	4,148,044	4,186,405	4,520,971	4,503,108
369.12%	290.96%	302.37%	432.35%	281.11%	374.32%	518.14%

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Police Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Investment Returns

April 30, 2023

Fiscal Year	Annual Money- Weighted Rate of Return, Net of Investment Expense
2015	7.01%
2016	(0.24%)
2017	10.32%
2018	5.98%
2019	7.49%
2020	0.54%
2021	32.05%
2022	(5.48%)
2023	1.31%

Note:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Firefighters' Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Investment Returns

April 30, 2023

Fiscal Year	Annual Money- Weighted Rate of Return, Net of Investment Expense
2015	7.63%
2016	(0.08%)
2017	10.33%
2018	7.18%
2019	4.93%
2020	(2.73%)
2021	30.88%
2022	(6.34%)
2023	0.61%

Note:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Retiree Benefits Plan

**Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability
April 30, 2023**

	2018	2019
Total OPEB Liability		
Service Cost	\$ 225,076	234,012
Interest	236,078	244,054
Changes in Benefit Terms	-	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	-	-
Change of Assumptions or Other Inputs	-	125,082
Benefit Payments	(240,757)	(279,746)
Other Changes	-	-
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	220,397	323,402
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	6,066,925	6,287,322
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	6,287,322	6,610,724
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 13,516,664	13,156,101
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	46.52%	50.25%

Notes:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes in assumptions related to the discount rate were made in 2018 through 2023.

2020	2021	2022	2023
173,524	210,014	269,169	180,134
245,043	220,189	156,447	281,186
-	-	-	-
146,042	-	(283,309)	-
181,382	715,123	(1,247,695)	(93,232)
(330,363)	(300,809)	(343,648)	(413,738)
850,006	-	-	-
1,265,634	844,517	(1,449,036)	(45,650)
6,610,724	7,876,358	8,720,875	7,271,839
7,876,358	8,720,875	7,271,839	7,226,189
12,524,233	12,899,960	13,060,524	13,451,580
62.89%	67.60%	55.68%	53.72%

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ 9,177,463	9,177,463	9,252,435
Licenses and Permits	1,364,763	1,364,763	1,278,201
Intergovernmental	12,839,274	12,839,274	16,172,819
Charges for Services	6,938,418	6,938,418	9,027,138
Fines and Forfeitures	480,000	480,000	498,921
Investment Income	45,100	45,100	534,536
Miscellaneous	452,239	452,239	97,170
Total Revenues	<u>31,297,257</u>	<u>31,297,257</u>	<u>36,861,220</u>
Expenditures			
General Government	2,954,019	2,954,019	2,869,195
Community Development	2,445,764	2,445,764	2,319,889
Public Safety	19,047,622	19,047,622	19,308,636
Public Works	2,621,329	2,621,329	2,563,085
Parks and Recreation	2,979,814	2,979,814	2,825,403
Capital Outlay	208,409	208,409	165,057
Total Expenditures	<u>30,256,957</u>	<u>30,256,957</u>	<u>30,051,265</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>1,040,300</u>	<u>1,040,300</u>	<u>6,809,955</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers In	1,141,667	1,141,667	7,227,884
Transfers Out	(1,624,607)	(1,624,607)	(650,400)
	<u>(482,940)</u>	<u>(482,940)</u>	<u>6,577,484</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>557,360</u>	<u>557,360</u>	13,387,439
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>20,851,306</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u>34,238,745</u>

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Other supplementary information includes financial statements and schedules not required by the GASB, nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.

Such statements and schedules include:

- Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Major Governmental Funds
- Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Nonmajor Governmental Fund
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Enterprise Funds
- Combining Statements – Internal Service Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Internal Service Funds
- Combining Statements – Pension Trust Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Pension Trust Funds
- Consolidated Year-End Financial Report

INDIVIDUAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than fiduciary funds or capital projects funds) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. The Village's Special Revenue Funds are all nonmajor funds.

Commuter Parking System Fund

The Commuter Parking System Fund is used to account for the operations of the Village's commuter parking lot. Financing is provided by parking fees.

Non-Home Rule Sales Tax Fund

The Non-Home Rule Sales Tax Fund is used to account for the 1% non-home rule sales tax levied on goods purchased in, or delivered to, Libertyville. This tax was authorized by a referendum held on March 17, 2020.

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for all resources used for the acquisition of capital facilities by a governmental unit except those financed by Proprietary Funds.

Capital Improvement Fund

The Capital Improvements Fund is used to account for the acquisition and improvement of Village property including infrastructure and general fixed assets.

Tax Increment Financing Construction

The Tax Increment Financing Construction Fund is used to account for a portion of the infrastructure costs for the tax increment service area.

INDIVIDUAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS – Continued

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where it has been decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purpose. The Village's enterprise funds are both major funds.

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund

The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund is used to account for the provision of potable water and wastewater treatment services to the residents of the Village. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration, operations and maintenance, financing and related debt service, billing and collection.

Libertyville Sports Complex Fund

The Libertyville Sports Complex Fund is used to account for all activities associated with the complex, but not limited to, purchase of land, construction of facilities, operations, maintenance, and all related debt service for the 48-acre site.

Stormwater Sewer Fund

The Stormwater Sewer Fund is used to account for the activity of Village's stormwater sewer services. This Fund was moved from a Governmental Fund as of April 30, 2022.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies other governmental unit, or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Vehicle Maintenance and Replacement Service Fund

The Vehicle Maintenance and Replacement Service Fund is used to account for costs associated with maintaining and replacing motor vehicles in all Village departments.

Technology Equipment and Replacement Service Fund

The Technology Equipment and Replacement Service Fund is used to account for acquisition, maintenance and updates of management information systems including computers, communications, software, etc. in all Village departments.

INDIVIDUAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS – Continued

PENSION TRUST FUNDS

Police Pension Fund

The Police Pension Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement annuity payments to employees on the police force at appropriate amounts and times in the future. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by law and by the Village at amounts determined by an annual actuarial study.

Firefighters' Pension Fund

The Firefighters' Pension Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement annuity payments to employees on the fire department at appropriate amounts and times in the future. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by law and by the Village at amounts determined by an annual actuarial study.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

General Fund

**Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023**

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Taxes			
Property Taxes			
General Corporate	\$ 1,230,567	1,230,567	1,245,369
Fire Protection	753,000	753,000	749,888
Parks	378,000	378,000	376,444
Recreation	378,000	378,000	376,444
Highway and Bridges - Township	365,000	365,000	373,521
Municipal Retirement	334,200	334,200	332,823
Police Pension	2,164,737	2,164,737	2,164,737
Fire Pension	1,659,779	1,659,779	1,659,779
Special Recreation	250,000	250,000	249,068
Concord/Interlaken Special Service Area	23,040	23,040	23,040
Timber Creek Special Service Area	21,140	21,140	21,119
Electric Utility Tax	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,148,531
Leased Car Tax	85,000	85,000	95,866
Hotel/Motel Tax	275,000	275,000	362,391
Foreign Fire Insurance Tax	60,000	60,000	73,415
	<u>9,177,463</u>	<u>9,177,463</u>	<u>9,252,435</u>
Licenses and Permits			
Building Permits	1,134,763	1,134,763	1,047,849
Zoning Fees	25,000	25,000	35,360
Fire Bureau - Permits/Fees	100,000	100,000	68,565
Liquor Licenses	90,000	90,000	111,950
Other Licenses	15,000	15,000	14,477
	<u>1,364,763</u>	<u>1,364,763</u>	<u>1,278,201</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Continued
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Intergovernmental			
Personal Property Replacement Tax			
General	\$ 78,650	78,650	363,383
Police	10,000	10,000	10,000
Fire	10,000	10,000	10,000
Sales Tax	8,000,000	8,000,000	10,233,117
Income Tax	2,642,344	2,642,344	3,166,933
Use Tax	798,465	798,465	838,890
Street/Signal Maintenance Fees	97,151	97,151	76,226
Grants	1,202,664	1,202,664	1,474,270
	<u>12,839,274</u>	<u>12,839,274</u>	<u>16,172,819</u>
Charges for Services			
Libertyville Fire Protection District	3,161,475	3,161,475	3,200,218
Ambulance Fees	1,100,000	1,100,000	2,716,025
Recreation Fees	481,000	481,000	645,932
Swimming Fees	163,000	163,000	221,299
Swimming Programs	50,000	50,000	61,002
Recycling/Refuse Fees	80,000	80,000	68,496
Parking Fees	15,000	15,000	16,163
Engineering	150,000	150,000	196,411
Alarm Fees	130,000	130,000	189,514
Elevator Inspection Fees	19,570	19,570	23,160
Fire Services	260,777	260,777	273,174
Legal Fee Reimbursement	50,000	50,000	79,111
Birth/Death Certificates	280,000	280,000	302,008
Cable Franchise Fee	350,000	350,000	394,685
Telecom Infrastructure Maintenance Fee	405,000	405,000	399,408
Police Services	215,096	215,096	205,818
Damage to Village Property	2,500	2,500	7,864
Concessions - Pools	25,000	25,000	26,850
	<u>6,938,418</u>	<u>6,938,418</u>	<u>9,027,138</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Continued
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Fines and Forfeitures			
Local Fines	\$ 175,000	175,000	179,206
Circuit Court Fines	160,000	160,000	216,663
DUI Fines - Senate Bill 740	15,000	15,000	27,407
Automated Traffic Enforcement	130,000	130,000	75,645
	<u>480,000</u>	<u>480,000</u>	<u>498,921</u>
Investment Income			
Interest	45,100	45,100	485,678
Unrealized Gains	-	-	48,858
	<u>45,100</u>	<u>45,100</u>	<u>534,536</u>
Miscellaneous			
Park Rentals	10,000	10,000	26,021
TIF Surplus Rebate	270,239	270,239	288,610
Insurance Surplus	120,000	120,000	(324,163)
Scholarship/Donations	2,000	2,000	3,875
LCCF Contribution	10,000	10,000	11,815
Drug Forfeiture	-	-	996
Cash Over	-	-	180
Miscellaneous	40,000	40,000	89,836
	<u>452,239</u>	<u>452,239</u>	<u>97,170</u>
Total Revenues	<u>31,297,257</u>	<u>31,297,257</u>	<u>36,861,220</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
General Government			
Legislative	\$ 123,905	123,905	101,858
Administration and Finance	1,488,452	1,488,452	1,497,836
Legal	352,500	352,500	370,090
Public Buildings	181,455	181,455	169,566
Community Organization/Activities	234,434	234,434	212,825
Senior Programs	66,856	66,856	66,856
Central Business District Parking	158,693	158,693	169,667
Hotel/Motel Tax	347,724	347,724	280,497
	<u>2,954,019</u>	<u>2,954,019</u>	<u>2,869,195</u>
Community Development			
Planning	704,105	704,105	692,815
Building Services	947,964	947,964	873,199
Economic Development	793,695	793,695	753,875
	<u>2,445,764</u>	<u>2,445,764</u>	<u>2,319,889</u>
Public Safety			
Police Department			
Administration/Communication/Records	2,337,591	2,337,591	2,210,126
Patrol Services	6,452,330	6,452,330	6,513,988
Investigation	811,774	811,774	783,965
Public Education	10,250	10,250	10,196
Community Service	203,558	203,558	128,045
	<u>9,815,503</u>	<u>9,815,503</u>	<u>9,646,320</u>
Fire Services Department			
Administration	429,533	429,533	347,291
Fire Prevention	215,977	215,977	201,646
Emergency Services	7,927,699	7,927,699	8,448,550
Support Services	572,125	572,125	579,583
Fire Fund	9,000	9,000	13,899
Foreign Fire Insurance	65,000	65,000	61,990
	<u>9,219,334</u>	<u>9,219,334</u>	<u>9,652,959</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Public Safety - Continued			
Emergency Management Agency	\$ 12,785	12,785	9,357
	<u>19,047,622</u>	<u>19,047,622</u>	<u>19,308,636</u>
Public Works			
Engineering	569,790	569,790	549,797
Highways and Bridges	1,493,566	1,493,566	1,511,108
Snow Removal and Ice Control	401,808	401,808	379,138
Concord/Interlaken Special Service Area	27,429	27,429	23,277
Timber Creek Special Service Area	30,049	30,049	27,717
Refuse and Recycling	98,687	98,687	72,048
	<u>2,621,329</u>	<u>2,621,329</u>	<u>2,563,085</u>
Parks and Recreation			
Parks	1,591,459	1,591,459	1,546,747
Recreation	964,527	964,527	867,051
Swimming Pool	423,828	423,828	411,605
	<u>2,979,814</u>	<u>2,979,814</u>	<u>2,825,403</u>
Capital Outlay	<u>208,409</u>	<u>208,409</u>	<u>165,057</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>30,256,957</u>	<u>30,256,957</u>	<u>30,051,265</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Debt Service Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Revenues			
Taxes			
Property Taxes	\$ 1,661,080	1,661,080	1,670,661
Investment Income	50	50	20,313
Total Revenues	<u>1,661,130</u>	<u>1,661,130</u>	<u>1,690,974</u>
Expenditures			
Debt Service			
Principal Retirement	1,165,000	1,165,000	1,019,750
Interest	496,080	496,080	412,081
Fiscal Charges	3,250	3,250	2,955
Total Expenditures	<u>1,664,330</u>	<u>1,664,330</u>	<u>1,434,786</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(3,200)</u>	<u>(3,200)</u>	256,188
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>807,209</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u><u>1,063,397</u></u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Capital Improvement - Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Revenues			
Licenses and Permits			
Park Impact Fees	\$ 50,000	50,000	96,329
Sidewalk Impact Fees	10,000	10,000	27,220
Affordable Housing Fee	10,000	10,000	-
Vehicle Licenses	400,000	400,000	304,906
Intergovernmental			
Motor Fuel Tax Allotments	836,536	836,536	835,864
Grants	471,280	471,280	223,140
Charges for Services			
Simplified Municipal Telecommunications			
Tax Revenue	101,250	101,250	102,883
Investment Income	725	725	201,167
Miscellaneous	2,500	2,500	50,272
Total Revenues	<u>1,882,291</u>	<u>1,882,291</u>	<u>1,841,781</u>
Expenditures			
General Government	20,000	20,000	-
Capital Outlay	5,636,420	5,636,420	3,371,916
Total Expenditures	<u>5,656,420</u>	<u>5,656,420</u>	<u>3,371,916</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,774,129)	(3,774,129)	(1,530,135)
Other Financing Sources			
Transfers In	2,700,400	2,700,400	2,700,400
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(1,073,729)</u>	<u>(1,073,729)</u>	1,170,265
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>6,901,920</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u><u>8,072,185</u></u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Capital Improvement - Capital Projects Fund

**Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023**

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
General Government			
Legal Fees	\$ 20,000	20,000	-
Capital Outlay			
Public Building Improvements			
Public Safety Building	100,714	100,714	100,038
Village Hall/Recreation	68,612	68,612	25,250
Public Works Building	268,000	268,000	266,873
Fire Stations	128,000	128,000	114,637
Schertz Municipal Building	200,000	200,000	36,528
Park and Recreation Buildings	88,165	88,165	55,953
Park Improvement			
Park Improvement	1,619,650	1,619,650	836,109
Road Improvement			
Asphalt Resurfacing	1,666,279	1,666,279	813,582
Capital Improvement			
Streetscape Improvements	232,500	232,500	82,946
Annual Road Improvement Program	670,000	670,000	569,135
Streetlight Replacement	200,000	200,000	159,620
Sidewalks and Bike Paths	275,000	275,000	229,586
Miscellaneous	119,500	119,500	81,659
Total Capital Outlay	5,636,420	5,636,420	3,371,916
Total Expenditures	5,656,420	5,656,420	3,371,916

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Tax Increment Financing Construction - Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Revenues			
Taxes			
Property Tax	\$ 4,486,062	4,486,062	4,477,323
Investment Income	100	100	75,570
Total Revenues	<u>4,486,162</u>	<u>4,486,162</u>	<u>4,552,893</u>
Expenditures			
Public Works			
Parking Improvements	-	-	2,873
Economic Development			
TIF Surplus Rebate	3,140,243	3,140,243	3,134,126
Miscellaneous	1,500	1,500	-
Debt Service			
Principal Payments	889,036	889,036	887,383
Interest and Fiscal Charges	16,704	16,704	16,292
Total Expenditures	<u>4,047,483</u>	<u>4,047,483</u>	<u>4,040,674</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>438,679</u>	<u>438,679</u>	512,219
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>1,390,581</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u>1,902,800</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
April 30, 2023**

	Special Revenue		
	Commuter Parking	Non-Home Rule Sales Tax	Totals
ASSETS			
Cash and Investments	\$ 235,898	764,088	999,986
Receivables - Net of Allowances			
Other Taxes	-	816,538	816,538
Total Assets	235,898	1,580,626	1,816,524
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	2,499	-	2,499
Accrued Payroll	1,740	-	1,740
Total Liabilities	4,239	-	4,239
FUND BALANCE			
Committed	231,659	-	231,659
Assigned	-	1,580,626	1,580,626
Total Fund Balances	231,659	1,580,626	1,812,285
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	235,898	1,580,626	1,816,524

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Special Revenue		Totals
	Commuter Parking	Non-Home Rule Sales Tax	
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$ -	4,012,467	4,012,467
Charges for Services	157,613	-	157,613
Fines and Forfeitures	14,675	-	14,675
Investment Income	7,675	48,363	56,038
Total Revenues	179,963	4,060,830	4,240,793
Expenditures			
General Government	153,742	-	153,742
Capital Outlay	805,118	-	805,118
Total Expenditures	958,860	-	958,860
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(778,897)	4,060,830	3,281,933
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers In	500,000	88,403	588,403
Transfers Out	-	(4,708,361)	(4,708,361)
	500,000	(4,619,958)	(4,119,958)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(278,897)	(559,128)	(838,025)
Fund Balances - Beginning	510,556	2,139,754	2,650,310
Fund Balances - Ending	231,659	1,580,626	1,812,285

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Commuter Parking - Special Revenue Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Revenues			
Charges for Services			
Permit Fees	\$ 89,000	89,000	105,436
Daily Fees	12,500	12,500	52,177
Fines and Forfeitures	10,000	10,000	14,675
Investment Income	-	-	7,675
Total Revenues	111,500	111,500	179,963
Expenditures			
General Government	163,298	163,298	153,742
Capital Outlay	845,000	845,000	805,118
Total Expenditures	1,008,298	1,008,298	958,860
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(896,798)	(896,798)	(778,897)
Other Financing Sources			
Transfers In	500,000	500,000	500,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(396,798)	(396,798)	(278,897)
Fund Balance - Beginning			510,556
Fund Balance - Ending			231,659

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Non-Home Rule Sales Tax - Special Revenue Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023**

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Revenues			
Intergovernmental			
Sales Taxes	\$ 3,200,000	3,200,000	4,012,467
Investment Income	250	250	48,363
Total Revenues	<u>3,200,250</u>	<u>3,200,250</u>	<u>4,060,830</u>
Expenditures			
General Government	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>3,200,250</u>	<u>3,200,250</u>	<u>4,060,830</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers In	88,403	88,403	88,403
Transfers Out	(4,441,667)	(4,441,667)	(4,708,361)
	<u>(4,353,264)</u>	<u>(4,353,264)</u>	<u>(4,619,958)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(1,153,014)</u>	<u>(1,153,014)</u>	(559,128)
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>2,139,754</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u><u>1,580,626</u></u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Waterworks and Sewerage - Enterprise Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Services			
Water Sales	\$ 5,799,370	5,799,370	5,618,112
Sewer Service Charges	5,441,010	5,441,010	5,216,007
Meters and Readouts	15,000	15,000	17,751
Total Operating Revenues	<u>11,255,380</u>	<u>11,255,380</u>	<u>10,851,870</u>
Operating Expenses			
Operations			
Water Operations	3,166,398	3,166,398	3,410,022
Sewer Operations	1,767,430	1,767,430	1,677,648
Wastewater Treatment Plant	1,614,893	1,614,893	1,520,991
Water and Sewer Capital Improvements	5,199,100	5,199,100	1,538,000
Depreciation and Amortization	-	-	1,459,491
Total Operating Expenses	<u>11,747,821</u>	<u>11,747,821</u>	<u>9,606,152</u>
Operating Income	<u>(492,441)</u>	<u>(492,441)</u>	<u>1,245,718</u>
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)			
Investment Income			
Interest	12,500	12,500	116,261
Unrealized Gain	-	-	2,778
Connection Fees	140,000	140,000	114,910
Other Income	1,000	1,000	8,810
Bond Proceeds	1,500,000	1,500,000	-
Principal Payments	(747,753)	(747,753)	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	(377,816)	(377,816)	(318,230)
	<u>527,931</u>	<u>527,931</u>	<u>(75,471)</u>
Income Before Transfers and Contributions	<u>35,490</u>	<u>35,490</u>	<u>1,170,247</u>
Transfers Out	(128,989)	(128,989)	(128,989)
Capital Contributions	-	-	103,250
	<u>(128,989)</u>	<u>(128,989)</u>	<u>(25,739)</u>
Change in Net Position	<u>(93,499)</u>	<u>(93,499)</u>	1,144,508
Net Position - Beginning			<u>26,307,683</u>
Net Position - Ending			<u>27,452,191</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Libertyville Sports Complex - Enterprise Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Services			
Indoor Sports Center	\$ 240,000	240,000	180,000
Operating Expenses			
Operations			
Indoor Sports Center	91,852	91,852	125,498
Operating Income	148,148	148,148	54,502
Nonoperating Income (Expenses)			
Investment Income	-	-	113,384
(Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	(7,698,434)
Principal Payments	(960,000)	(960,000)	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	(162,355)	(162,355)	(211,152)
	(1,122,355)	(1,122,355)	(7,796,202)
(Loss) Before Transfers	(974,207)	(974,207)	(7,741,700)
Transfers In	974,207	974,207	8,889,540
Transfers Out	-	-	(5,819,523)
	974,207	974,207	3,070,017
Change in Net Position	-	-	(4,671,683)
Net Position - Beginning			4,671,683
Net Position - Ending			-

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Stormwater Sewer - Enterprise Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023**

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Services			
Stormwater Sewer Service Charges	\$ 2,112,794	2,112,794	2,032,163
Miscellaneous	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,310,211
Total Operating Revenues	<u>4,862,794</u>	<u>4,862,794</u>	<u>4,342,374</u>
Operating Expenses			
Operations			
Stormwater Sewer Operations	14,640,952	14,640,952	1,697,911
Depreciation	-	-	727,711
Total Operating Expenses	<u>14,640,952</u>	<u>14,640,952</u>	<u>2,425,622</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>(9,778,158)</u>	<u>(9,778,158)</u>	<u>1,916,752</u>
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)			
Bond Proceeds	11,830,344	11,830,344	-
Investment Income	100	100	188,915
Interest Expense and Fiscal Charges	(177,455)	(177,455)	(350,866)
	<u>11,652,989</u>	<u>11,652,989</u>	<u>(161,951)</u>
Income Before Transfers	1,874,831	1,874,831	1,754,801
Transfers Out	<u>(88,403)</u>	<u>(88,403)</u>	<u>(88,403)</u>
Change in Net Position	<u>1,786,428</u>	<u>1,786,428</u>	1,666,398
Net Position - Beginning			<u>7,989,578</u>
Net Position - Ending			<u><u>9,655,976</u></u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds
April 30, 2023

	Vehicle Maintenance and Replacement Service	Technology Equipment and Replacement Service	Totals
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and Investments	\$ 1,516,793	334,776	1,851,569
Receivables - Net of Allowances			
Accounts	2,779	24,996	27,775
Leases	-	1,070,769	1,070,769
Inventories	35,449	-	35,449
Prepays	390,543	-	390,543
Total Current Assets	<u>1,945,564</u>	<u>1,430,541</u>	<u>3,376,105</u>
Noncurrent Assets			
Capital Assets			
Machinery and Equipment	12,251,570	366,141	12,617,711
Accumulated Depreciation	(7,427,861)	(319,661)	(7,747,522)
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>4,823,709</u>	<u>46,480</u>	<u>4,870,189</u>
Total Assets	<u>6,769,273</u>	<u>1,477,021</u>	<u>8,246,294</u>
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	139,009	17,081	156,090
Accrued Payroll	13,094	-	13,094
Other Payables	-	20,000	20,000
Compensated Absences Payable	5,692	-	5,692
Total Current Liabilities	<u>157,795</u>	<u>37,081</u>	<u>194,876</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Compensated Absences Payable	22,767	-	22,767
Total Liabilities	<u>180,562</u>	<u>37,081</u>	<u>217,643</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Items - Leases	-	1,055,806	1,055,806
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>180,562</u>	<u>1,092,887</u>	<u>1,273,449</u>
NET POSITION			
Investment in Capital Assets	4,823,709	46,480	4,870,189
Unrestricted	1,765,002	337,654	2,102,656
Total Net Position	<u>6,588,711</u>	<u>384,134</u>	<u>6,972,845</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Internal Service Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Vehicle Maintenance and Replacement Service	Technology Equipment and Replacement Service	Totals
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Services	\$ -	141,768	141,768
Interfund Services	1,030,504	444,254	1,474,758
Total Operating Revenues	<u>1,030,504</u>	<u>586,022</u>	<u>1,616,526</u>
Operating Expenses			
Operations	965,030	868,628	1,833,658
Depreciation	869,124	15,444	884,568
Total Operating Expenses	<u>1,834,154</u>	<u>884,072</u>	<u>2,718,226</u>
Operating (Loss)	<u>(803,650)</u>	<u>(298,050)</u>	<u>(1,101,700)</u>
Nonoperating Revenues			
Investment Income	46,140	45,438	91,578
Other Income	137,630	60,117	197,747
	<u>183,770</u>	<u>105,555</u>	<u>289,325</u>
(Loss) Before Transfers	(619,880)	(192,495)	(812,375)
Transfers In	<u>628,989</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>878,989</u>
Change in Net Position	9,109	57,505	66,614
Net Position - Beginning	<u>6,579,602</u>	<u>326,629</u>	<u>6,906,231</u>
Net Position - Ending	<u><u>6,588,711</u></u>	<u><u>384,134</u></u>	<u><u>6,972,845</u></u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023**

	Vehicle Maintenance and Replacement Service	Technology Equipment and Replacement Service	Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Receipts from Customers and Users	\$ -	141,768	141,768
Receipts from Interfund Services	786,224	(566,081)	220,143
Payments to Employees	(293,644)	-	(293,644)
Payments to Suppliers	(652,083)	118,001	(534,082)
	<u>(159,503)</u>	<u>(306,312)</u>	<u>(465,815)</u>
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities			
Transfers In	628,989	250,000	878,989
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities			
Purchase of Capital Assets	(986,627)	-	(986,627)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Interest Received	46,140	45,438	91,578
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(471,001)	(10,874)	(481,875)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	1,987,794	345,650	2,333,444
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending	<u>1,516,793</u>	<u>334,776</u>	<u>1,851,569</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash			
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities			
Operating Income (Loss)	(803,650)	(298,050)	(1,101,700)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:			
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	869,124	15,444	884,568
Other Income	137,630	60,117	197,747
(Increase) Decrease in Current Assets	(381,910)	(1,070,452)	(1,452,362)
Increase (Decrease) in Current Liabilities	19,303	986,629	1,005,932
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	<u>(159,503)</u>	<u>(306,312)</u>	<u>(465,815)</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Vehicle Maintenance and Replacement Service - Internal Service Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Operating Revenues			
Interfund Services	\$ 1,027,491	1,027,491	1,030,504
Operating Expenses			
Operations			
Personnel	442,650	442,650	442,919
Contractual	67,971	67,971	105,280
Commodities	354,150	354,150	372,245
Miscellaneous	417	417	383
Capital Outlay	1,165,000	1,165,000	1,030,830
	2,030,188	2,030,188	1,951,657
Less Nonoperating Items			
Capital Assets Capitalized	-	-	(986,627)
Total Operations	2,030,188	2,030,188	965,030
Depreciation	-	-	869,124
Total Operating Expenses	2,030,188	2,030,188	1,834,154
Operating (Loss)	(1,002,697)	(1,002,697)	(803,650)
Nonoperating Revenues			
Investment Income	2,000	2,000	46,140
Other Income	55,000	55,000	137,630
	57,000	57,000	183,770
(Loss) Before Transfers	(945,697)	(945,697)	(619,880)
Transfers In	628,989	628,989	628,989
Change in Net Position	(316,708)	(316,708)	9,109
Net Position - Beginning			6,579,602
Net Position - Ending			6,588,711

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Technology Equipment and Replacement Service - Internal Service Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Services			
Lease Revenue	\$ -	-	141,768
Interfund Services	442,621	442,621	444,254
Total Operating Revenues	442,621	442,621	586,022
Operating Expenses			
Operations			
Contractual	784,236	784,236	785,673
Commodities	12,200	12,200	7,866
Miscellaneous	25,000	25,000	18,457
Capital Outlay	88,045	88,045	56,632
Total Operations	909,481	909,481	868,628
Depreciation	-	-	15,444
Total Operating Expenses	909,481	909,481	884,072
Operating (Loss)	(466,860)	(466,860)	(298,050)
Nonoperating Revenues			
Investment Income	50	50	45,438
Other Income	232,232	232,232	60,117
	232,282	232,282	105,555
(Loss) Before Transfers	(234,578)	(234,578)	(192,495)
Transfers In	250,000	250,000	250,000
Change in Net Position	15,422	15,422	57,505
Net Position - Beginning			326,629
Net Position - Ending			384,134

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Pension Trust Funds

**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
April 30, 2023**

	Police Pension	Firefighters' Pension	Totals
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 352,253	658,196	1,010,449
Investments			
Illinois Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund	39,662,303	-	39,662,303
Illinois Firefighters Pension Investment Fund	-	35,818,466	35,818,466
Prepays	3,355	-	3,355
Total Assets	40,017,911	36,476,662	76,494,573
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	13,719	6,202	19,921
NET POSITION			
Net Position Restricted for Pensions	40,004,192	36,470,460	76,474,652

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Pension Trust Funds

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Police Pension	Firefighters' Pension	Totals
Additions			
Contributions - Employer	\$ 2,174,737	1,669,779	3,844,516
Contributions - Plan Members	426,554	431,099	857,653
Total Contributions	2,601,291	2,100,878	4,702,169
Investment Income			
Interest Earned	170,208	77,552	247,760
Net Change in Fair Value	403,190	184,545	587,735
	573,398	262,097	835,495
Less Investment Expenses	(51,414)	(37,975)	(89,389)
Net Investment Income	521,984	224,122	746,106
Total Additions	3,123,275	2,325,000	5,448,275
Deductions			
Administration	79,703	58,012	137,715
Benefits	3,524,214	2,576,364	6,100,578
Total Deductions	3,603,917	2,634,376	6,238,293
Change in Fiduciary Net Position	(480,642)	(309,376)	(790,018)
Net Position Restricted for Pensions			
Beginning	40,484,834	36,779,836	77,264,670
Ending	40,004,192	36,470,460	76,474,652

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Police Pension - Pension Trust Fund

Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Additions			
Contributions - Employer	\$ 2,174,737	2,174,737	2,174,737
Contributions - Plan Members	405,000	405,000	426,554
Total Contributions	<u>2,579,737</u>	<u>2,579,737</u>	<u>2,601,291</u>
Investment Income			
Interest Earned	750,000	750,000	170,208
Net Change in Fair Value	-	-	403,190
	<u>750,000</u>	<u>750,000</u>	<u>573,398</u>
Less Investment Expenses	(15,500)	(15,500)	(51,414)
Net Investment Income	<u>734,500</u>	<u>734,500</u>	<u>521,984</u>
Total Additions	<u>3,314,237</u>	<u>3,314,237</u>	<u>3,123,275</u>
Deductions			
Administration	61,300	61,300	79,703
Benefits	3,495,000	3,495,000	3,524,214
Total Deductions	<u>3,556,300</u>	<u>3,556,300</u>	<u>3,603,917</u>
Change in Fiduciary Net Position	<u>(242,063)</u>	<u>(242,063)</u>	(480,642)
Net Position Restricted for Pensions			
Beginning			<u>40,484,834</u>
Ending			<u>40,004,192</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Firefighters' Pension - Pension Trust Fund

Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2023

	Budget		Actual
	Original	Final	
Additions			
Contributions - Employer	\$ 1,669,779	1,669,779	1,669,779
Contributions - Plan Members	425,000	425,000	431,099
Total Contributions	<u>2,094,779</u>	<u>2,094,779</u>	<u>2,100,878</u>
Investment Income			
Interest Earned	700,000	700,000	77,552
Net Change in Fair Value	-	-	184,545
	<u>700,000</u>	<u>700,000</u>	<u>262,097</u>
Less Investment Expenses	(25,200)	(25,200)	(37,975)
Net Investment Income	<u>674,800</u>	<u>674,800</u>	<u>224,122</u>
Total Additions	<u>2,769,579</u>	<u>2,769,579</u>	<u>2,325,000</u>
Deductions			
Administration	60,500	60,500	58,012
Benefits	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,576,364
Total Deductions	<u>2,560,500</u>	<u>2,560,500</u>	<u>2,634,376</u>
Change in Fiduciary Net Position	<u>209,079</u>	<u>209,079</u>	(309,376)
Net Position Restricted for Pensions			
Beginning			<u>36,779,836</u>
Ending			<u>36,470,460</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Consolidated Year-End Financial Report

April 30, 2023

CSFA #	Program Name	State	Federal	Other	Totals
494-00-2356	Local Rebuild Illinois Bond Program	\$ 446,279	-	-	446,279
494-10-0343	State and Community Highway Safety/ National Priority Safety Program	47,205	-	-	47,205
	Other Grant Programs and Activites	2,310,211	1,400,615	-	3,710,826
	All Other Costs Not Allocated	-	-	59,021,916	59,021,916
	Totals	2,803,695	1,400,615	59,021,916	63,226,226



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

July 26, 2023

The Honorable Village President
Members of the Board of Trustees
Village of Libertyville, Illinois

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Libertyville, Illinois, as of and for the year ended April 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village’s basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated July 26, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Village’s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village’s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village’s internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements, on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Village’s financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Village of Libertyville, Illinois
July 26, 2023

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Village's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Long-Term Debt Requirements

**General Obligation Bonds of 2014B
April 30, 2023**

Date of Issue	October 29, 2014
Date of Maturity	December 15, 2032
Authorized Issue	\$5,000,000
Denomination of Bonds	\$5,000
Interest Rates	2.00% to 3.00%
Interest Dates	June 15 and December 15
Principal Maturity Date	December 15
Payable at	New York Mellon Trust Company Chicago, Illinois

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Tax Levy Year	Requirements			Interest Due on			
	Principal	Interest	Totals	Jun. 15	Amount	Dec. 15	Amount
2022	\$ 270,000	96,600	366,600	2023	48,300	2023	48,300
2023	280,000	88,500	368,500	2024	44,250	2024	44,250
2024	290,000	80,100	370,100	2025	40,050	2025	40,050
2025	300,000	71,400	371,400	2026	35,700	2026	35,700
2026	315,000	62,400	377,400	2027	31,200	2027	31,200
2027	325,000	52,950	377,950	2028	26,475	2028	26,475
2028	340,000	43,200	383,200	2029	21,600	2029	21,600
2029	355,000	33,000	388,000	2030	16,500	2030	16,500
2030	365,000	22,350	387,350	2031	11,175	2031	11,175
2031	380,000	11,400	391,400	2032	5,700	2032	5,700
	<u>3,220,000</u>	<u>561,900</u>	<u>3,781,900</u>		<u>280,950</u>		<u>280,950</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Long-Term Debt Requirements

**General Obligation Bonds of 2015A
April 30, 2023**

Date of Issue	October 28, 2015
Date of Maturity	December 15, 2032
Authorized Issue	\$5,000,000
Denomination of Bonds	\$5,000
Interest Rates	2.00% to 3.25%
Interest Dates	June 15 and December 15
Principal Maturity Date	December 15
Payable at	New York Mellon Trust Company Chicago, Illinois

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Tax Levy Year	Requirements			Interest Due on			
	Principal	Interest	Totals	Jun. 15	Amount	Dec. 15	Amount
2022	\$ 280,000	102,780	382,780	2023	51,390	2023	51,390
2023	290,000	94,380	384,380	2024	47,190	2024	47,190
2024	300,000	85,680	385,680	2025	42,840	2025	42,840
2025	315,000	76,680	391,680	2026	38,340	2026	38,340
2026	325,000	67,230	392,230	2027	33,615	2027	33,615
2027	340,000	57,480	397,480	2028	28,740	2028	28,740
2028	355,000	47,280	402,280	2029	23,640	2029	23,640
2029	370,000	36,630	406,630	2030	18,315	2030	18,315
2030	380,000	25,160	405,160	2031	12,580	2031	12,580
2031	400,000	13,000	413,000	2032	6,500	2032	6,500
	<u>3,355,000</u>	<u>606,300</u>	<u>3,961,300</u>		<u>303,150</u>		<u>303,150</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Long-Term Debt Requirements

**General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2015B
April 30, 2023**

Date of Issue	October 28, 2015
Date of Maturity	May 1, 2032
Authorized Issue	\$4,200,000
Denomination of Bonds	\$5,000
Interest Rates	2.00% to 3.50%
Interest Dates	May 1 and November 1
Principal Maturity Date	November 1
Payable at	New York Mellon Trust Company Chicago, Illinois

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Tax Levy Year	Requirements			Interest Due on			
	Principal	Interest	Totals	May 1	Amount	Nov. 1	Amount
2022	\$ 350,000	109,675	459,675	2023	56,806	2023	52,869
2023	355,000	101,522	456,522	2024	52,869	2024	48,653
2024	360,000	92,806	452,806	2025	48,653	2025	44,153
2025	365,000	83,287	448,287	2026	44,153	2026	39,134
2026	375,000	73,112	448,112	2027	39,134	2027	33,978
2027	385,000	61,941	446,941	2028	33,978	2028	27,963
2028	395,000	49,754	444,754	2029	27,963	2029	21,791
2029	410,000	36,663	446,663	2030	21,791	2030	14,872
2030	425,000	22,572	447,572	2031	14,872	2031	7,700
2031	440,000	7,700	447,700	2032	7,700	2032	-
	<u>3,860,000</u>	<u>639,032</u>	<u>4,499,032</u>		<u>347,919</u>		<u>291,113</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Long-Term Debt Requirements

**General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds of 2019
April 30, 2023**

Date of Issue	May 28, 2019
Date of Maturity	December 15, 2037
Authorized Issue	\$3,700,000
Denomination of Bonds	\$5,000
Interest Rates	1.80% to 3.00%
Interest Dates	June 15 and December 15
Principal Maturity Date	December 15
Payable at	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago Chicago, Illinois

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Tax Levy Year	Requirements			Interest Due on			
	Principal	Interest	Totals	Jun. 15	Amount	Dec. 15	Amount
2022	\$ 185,000	96,900	281,900	2023	48,450	2023	48,450
2023	190,000	91,350	281,350	2024	45,675	2024	45,675
2024	195,000	85,650	280,650	2025	42,825	2025	42,825
2025	200,000	79,800	279,800	2026	39,900	2026	39,900
2026	205,000	73,800	278,800	2027	36,900	2027	36,900
2027	210,000	67,650	277,650	2028	33,825	2028	33,825
2028	220,000	61,350	281,350	2029	30,675	2029	30,675
2029	225,000	54,750	279,750	2030	27,375	2030	27,375
2030	230,000	48,000	278,000	2031	24,000	2031	24,000
2031	240,000	41,100	281,100	2032	20,550	2032	20,550
2032	245,000	33,900	278,900	2033	16,950	2033	16,950
2033	255,000	26,550	281,550	2034	13,275	2034	13,275
2034	260,000	18,900	278,900	2035	9,450	2035	9,450
2035	270,000	11,100	281,100	2036	5,550	2036	5,550
2036	100,000	3,000	103,000	2037	1,500	2037	1,500
	<u>3,230,000</u>	<u>793,800</u>	<u>4,023,800</u>		<u>396,900</u>		<u>396,900</u>
	549,100	Debt Service					
	<u>2,680,900</u>	Stormwater Sewer					
	<u>3,230,000</u>						

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Long-Term Debt Requirements

**General Obligation Refunding Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2021
April 30, 2023**

Date of Issue	June 24, 2021
Date of Maturity	December 15, 2030
Authorized Issue	\$11,095,000
Denomination of Bonds	\$5,000
Interest Rates	1.50% to 1.80%
Interest Dates	June 15 and December 15
Principal Maturity Date	December 15
Payable at	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago Chicago, Illinois

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Tax Levy Year	Requirements			Interest Due on			
	Principal	Interest	Totals	Jun. 15	Amount	Dec. 15	Amount
2022	\$ 980,000	146,955	1,126,955	2023	73,477	2023	73,478
2023	995,000	132,254	1,127,254	2024	66,127	2024	66,127
2024	1,010,000	117,330	1,127,330	2025	58,665	2025	58,665
2025	1,030,000	102,180	1,132,180	2026	51,090	2026	51,090
2026	1,045,000	86,730	1,131,730	2027	43,365	2027	43,365
2027	1,400,000	71,055	1,471,055	2028	35,527	2028	35,528
2028	1,425,000	50,056	1,475,056	2029	25,028	2029	25,028
2029	1,435,000	25,830	1,460,830	2030	12,915	2030	12,915
	<u>9,320,000</u>	<u>732,390</u>	<u>10,052,390</u>		<u>366,194</u>		<u>366,196</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Long-Term Debt Requirements

**General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2021A
April 30, 2023**

Date of Issue	September 16, 2021
Date of Maturity	December 15, 2032
Authorized Issue	\$6,320,000
Denomination of Bonds	\$5,000
Interest Rates	2.00% to 3.00%
Interest Dates	June 15 and December 15
Principal Maturity Date	December 15
Payable at	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago Chicago, Illinois

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Tax Levy Year	Requirements			Interest Due on			
	Principal	Interest	Totals	Jun. 15	Amount	Dec. 15	Amount
2022	\$ 495,000	164,850	659,850	2023	82,425	2023	82,425
2023	520,000	150,000	670,000	2024	75,000	2024	75,000
2024	535,000	134,400	669,400	2025	67,200	2025	67,200
2025	555,000	118,350	673,350	2026	59,175	2026	59,175
2026	585,000	101,700	686,700	2027	50,850	2027	50,850
2027	610,000	84,150	694,150	2028	42,075	2028	42,075
2028	635,000	65,850	700,850	2029	32,925	2029	32,925
2029	660,000	46,800	706,800	2030	23,400	2030	23,400
2030	690,000	27,000	717,000	2031	13,500	2031	13,500
2031	315,000	6,300	321,300	2032	3,150	2032	3,150
	<u>5,600,000</u>	<u>899,400</u>	<u>6,499,400</u>		<u>449,700</u>		<u>449,700</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Long-Term Debt Requirements

**General Obligation Refunding Waterworks and Sewerage Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2021B
April 30, 2023**

Date of Issue	September 16, 2021
Date of Maturity	May 1, 2032
Authorized Issue	\$5,030,000
Denomination of Bonds	\$5,000
Interest Rates	3.00% to 4.00%
Interest Dates	May 1 and November 1
Principal Maturity Date	May 1
Payable at	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago Chicago, Illinois

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Tax Levy Year	Requirements			Interest Due on			
	Principal	Interest	Totals	May 1	Amount	Nov. 1	Amount
2022	\$ 370,000	164,400	534,400	2023	85,900	2023	78,500
2023	390,000	149,200	539,200	2024	78,500	2024	70,700
2024	415,000	133,100	548,100	2025	70,700	2025	62,400
2025	435,000	116,100	551,100	2026	62,400	2026	53,700
2026	460,000	98,200	558,200	2027	53,700	2027	44,500
2027	485,000	79,300	564,300	2028	44,500	2028	34,800
2028	510,000	59,400	569,400	2029	34,800	2029	24,600
2029	525,000	41,325	566,325	2030	24,600	2030	16,725
2030	550,000	25,200	575,200	2031	16,725	2031	8,475
2031	565,000	8,475	573,475	2032	8,475	2032	-
	<u>4,705,000</u>	<u>874,700</u>	<u>5,579,700</u>		<u>480,300</u>		<u>394,400</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Long-Term Debt Requirements

**General Obligation Waterworks and Sewerage Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2022
April 30, 2023**

Date of Issue	August 24, 2022
Date of Maturity	May 1, 2037
Authorized Issue	\$9,170,000
Denomination of Bonds	\$5,000
Interest Rates	3.00% to 3.50%
Interest Dates	May 1 and November 1
Principal Maturity Date	November 1
Payable at	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago Chicago, Illinois

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Tax Levy Year	Requirements			Interest Due on			
	Principal	Interest	Totals	May 1	Amount	Nov. 1	Amount
2022	\$ 575,000	328,387	903,387	2023	194,946	2023	133,441
2023	500,000	259,382	759,382	2024	133,441	2024	125,941
2024	520,000	244,082	764,082	2025	125,941	2025	118,141
2025	535,000	228,257	763,257	2026	118,141	2026	110,116
2026	550,000	211,982	761,982	2027	110,116	2027	101,866
2027	565,000	195,257	760,257	2028	101,866	2028	93,391
2028	580,000	178,082	758,082	2029	93,391	2029	84,691
2029	600,000	160,382	760,382	2030	84,691	2030	75,691
2030	620,000	142,082	762,082	2031	75,691	2031	66,391
2031	635,000	123,257	758,257	2032	66,391	2032	56,866
2032	655,000	103,907	758,907	2033	56,866	2033	47,041
2033	675,000	83,957	758,957	2034	47,041	2034	36,916
2034	695,000	62,104	757,104	2035	36,916	2035	25,188
2035	720,000	38,226	758,226	2036	25,188	2036	13,038
2036	745,000	13,027	758,027	2037	13,027	2037	-
	<u>9,170,000</u>	<u>2,372,371</u>	<u>11,542,371</u>		<u>1,283,653</u>		<u>1,088,718</u>

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Long-Term Debt Requirements

IEPA Loan of 2019

April 30, 2023

Date of Issue	June 1, 2019
Date of Maturity	September 1, 2039
Authorized Issue	\$1,717,312
Interest Rate	1.64%
Interest Dates	September 1 and March 31
Principal Maturity Date	June 1
Payable at	IEPA

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Tax Levy Year	Requirements			Interest Due on			
	Principal	Interest	Totals	Sep. 1	Amount	Mar. 1	Amount
2022	\$ 79,033	24,023	103,056	2023	12,173	2024	11,850
2023	80,334	22,722	103,056	2024	11,525	2025	11,197
2024	81,657	21,399	103,056	2025	10,867	2026	10,532
2025	83,002	20,054	103,056	2026	10,196	2027	9,858
2026	84,369	18,687	103,056	2027	9,516	2028	9,171
2027	85,758	17,298	103,056	2028	8,824	2029	8,474
2028	87,170	15,886	103,056	2029	8,121	2030	7,765
2029	88,606	14,450	103,056	2030	7,406	2031	7,044
2030	90,065	12,991	103,056	2031	6,679	2032	6,312
2031	91,548	11,508	103,056	2032	5,941	2033	5,567
2032	93,056	10,000	103,056	2033	5,190	2034	4,810
2033	94,588	8,468	103,056	2034	4,427	2035	4,041
2034	96,145	6,911	103,056	2035	3,651	2036	3,260
2035	97,729	5,327	103,056	2036	2,863	2037	2,464
2036	99,338	3,718	103,056	2037	2,062	2038	1,656
2037	100,974	2,082	103,056	2038	1,247	2039	835
2038	51,109	416	51,525	2039	416	2040	-
	<u>1,484,481</u>	<u>215,940</u>	<u>1,700,421</u>		<u>111,104</u>		<u>104,836</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Village's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Village's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Village's most significant local revenue sources.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Village's current levels of outstanding debt and the Village's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Village's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Village's financial report relates to the services the Village provides and the activities it performs.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years*
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

See Following Page

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years*
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016
Governmental Activities			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 146,332,268	141,515,672	138,374,721
Restricted	3,790,541	4,580,001	4,940,551
Unrestricted (Deficit)	14,714,283	17,209,270	(23,746,067)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	<u>164,837,092</u>	<u>163,304,943</u>	<u>119,569,205</u>
Business-Type Activities			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	22,293,035	20,815,023	19,474,353
Unrestricted	(1,760,239)	(95,631)	310,490
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	<u>20,532,796</u>	<u>20,719,392</u>	<u>19,784,843</u>
Primary Government			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	168,625,303	162,330,695	157,849,074
Restricted	3,790,541	4,580,001	4,940,551
Unrestricted (Deficit)	12,954,044	17,113,639	(23,435,577)
Total Primary Government Net Position	<u><u>185,369,888</u></u>	<u><u>184,024,335</u></u>	<u><u>139,354,048</u></u>

Data Source: Village Records

*Accrual Basis of Accounting

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
138,620,872	137,964,447	138,130,005	138,728,246	137,680,263	128,666,792	120,883,837
1,666,023	1,484,656	1,823,540	2,019,235	2,339,531	2,981,650	3,982,558
(23,524,970)	(29,070,222)	(31,268,087)	(33,247,032)	(25,349,728)	(18,845,384)	(8,126,995)
116,761,925	110,378,881	108,685,458	107,500,449	114,670,066	112,803,058	116,739,400
18,586,519	19,439,353	20,027,986	20,528,010	23,013,108	33,569,102	31,376,553
662,864	(105,118)	200,909	817,378	1,953,029	5,399,842	5,731,614
19,249,383	19,334,235	20,228,895	21,345,388	24,966,137	38,968,944	37,108,167
157,207,391	157,403,800	158,157,991	159,256,256	160,693,371	162,235,894	152,260,390
1,666,023	1,484,656	1,823,540	2,019,235	2,339,531	2,981,650	3,982,558
(22,862,106)	(29,175,340)	(31,067,178)	(32,429,654)	(23,396,699)	(13,445,542)	(2,395,381)
136,011,308	129,713,116	128,914,353	128,845,837	139,636,203	151,772,002	153,847,567

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years*
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Expenses										
Governmental Activities										
General Government	\$ 2,054,617	2,758,325	4,251,986	2,179,243	4,404,365	4,376,486	3,063,889	2,832,592	5,400,241	4,309,726
Community Development	1,427,236	1,855,714	2,019,539	2,041,581	2,021,159	2,094,797	2,075,492	2,086,477	2,472,942	2,319,889
Public Safety	14,849,529	15,391,544	23,009,447	19,780,613	17,480,408	20,077,673	20,652,297	15,117,153	18,321,868	21,791,306
Public Works	8,131,163	9,681,808	8,390,869	8,287,338	7,675,314	6,646,784	5,314,883	6,736,846	3,950,693	7,683,092
Parks and Recreation	2,886,570	2,977,849	1,300,552	3,159,992	3,037,591	3,023,806	3,038,727	2,003,647	3,103,809	2,932,096
Economic Development	2,105,591	2,341,529	3,147,949	2,631,023	2,653,477	2,775,990	4,047,572	3,020,461	3,125,630	3,134,126
Interest on Long-Term Debt	115,236	461,674	506,388	641,475	622,626	594,433	625,098	610,160	597,974	320,037
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	31,569,942	35,468,443	42,626,730	38,721,265	37,894,940	39,589,969	38,817,958	32,407,336	36,973,157	42,490,272
Business-Type Activities										
Waterworks and Sewerage	7,932,435	7,955,650	9,897,337	9,788,387	9,641,317	9,252,823	9,147,232	8,414,743	7,886,220	9,924,382
Libertyville Sports Complex	3,414,727	3,332,484	3,450,781	3,664,274	3,387,261	3,303,808	2,958,518	985,725	799,723	8,035,084
Stormwater Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,325,006	2,776,488
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	11,347,162	11,288,134	13,348,118	13,452,661	13,028,578	12,556,631	12,105,750	9,400,468	10,010,949	20,735,954
Total Primary Government Expenses	42,917,104	46,756,577	55,974,848	52,173,926	50,923,518	52,146,600	50,923,708	41,807,804	46,984,106	63,226,226
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities										
Charges for Services										
General Government	4,486,044	4,535,220	4,803,563	4,663,111	4,238,186	4,373,284	4,067,615	4,133,977	3,408,397	3,166,391
Community Development	334,863	452,762	432,248	483,659	287,811	326,440	482,351	379,615	344,615	409,085
Public Safety	4,087,984	4,358,283	4,596,007	4,681,970	4,801,887	5,187,358	5,262,190	4,894,944	5,764,348	6,908,831
Parks and Recreation	1,062,959	1,057,050	1,156,420	1,258,862	1,196,493	1,006,093	852,723	166,119	740,894	1,023,579
Capital Grants/Contributions	1,219,274	678,014	519,635	544,914	635,816	636,163	1,513,437	1,925,703	1,337,460	1,059,004
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	11,191,124	11,081,329	11,507,873	11,632,516	11,160,193	11,529,338	12,178,316	11,500,358	11,595,714	12,566,890
Business-Type Activities										
Charges for Services										
Waterworks and Sewerage	8,182,517	7,887,485	8,273,189	9,027,131	9,399,276	10,222,994	9,859,680	10,601,504	11,460,296	10,966,780
Libertyville Sports Complex	2,695,475	2,725,082	3,382,313	2,648,003	2,400,713	2,305,147	1,878,412	(5,365)	138,520	180,000
Stormwater Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,362,073	4,342,374
Capital Grants/Contributions	19,095	-	-	-	-	-	-	535,993	181,934	103,250
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	10,897,087	10,612,567	11,655,502	11,675,134	11,799,989	12,528,141	11,738,092	11,132,132	13,142,823	15,592,404
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	22,088,211	21,693,896	23,163,375	23,307,650	22,960,182	24,057,479	23,916,408	22,632,490	24,738,537	28,159,294

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Net (Expenses) Revenues										
Governmental Activities	\$ (20,378,818)	(24,387,114)	(31,118,857)	(27,088,749)	(26,734,747)	(28,060,631)	(26,639,642)	(20,906,978)	(25,377,443)	(29,923,382)
Business-Type Activities	(450,075)	(675,567)	(1,692,616)	(1,777,527)	(1,228,589)	(28,490)	(367,658)	1,731,664	3,131,874	(5,143,550)
Total Primary Government	(20,828,893)	(25,062,681)	(32,811,473)	(28,866,276)	(27,963,336)	(28,089,121)	(27,007,300)	(19,175,314)	(22,245,569)	(35,066,932)
Net Revenues (Expenses)										
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities	9,258,558	10,362,392	10,976,003	11,752,244	11,983,358	12,395,930	12,768,970	13,175,299	13,531,724	13,720,216
Taxes	2,077,888	1,891,545	1,873,508	2,314,327	2,739,720	2,779,355	2,601,880	1,575,747	1,614,364	1,680,203
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,960	285,431	383,383
Other Taxes	6,810,033	8,322,675	7,940,319	8,106,081	8,072,595	8,441,756	7,795,686	10,600,583	13,494,370	15,084,474
Intergovernmental	1,978,062	1,966,255	2,203,423	1,909,908	1,982,782	2,101,694	2,003,065	2,461,509	3,251,812	3,166,933
Replacement Taxes	210,593	235,219	62,273	425,491	114,038	171,852	150,840	1,121,196	1,606,749	1,550,496
Sales and Use Taxes	49,201	56,617	131,329	179,337	293,053	451,472	522,528	65,852	(136,449)	979,202
Income Taxes	408,685	853,993	524,540	792,092	777,766	911,394	1,018,264	999,441	700,624	147,442
Other	(2,108,030)	(833,731)	(1,224,647)	(1,198,011)	(1,265,325)	(1,438,077)	(1,406,600)	(1,881,091)	(10,838,190)	(2,852,625)
Investment Income	18,684,990	22,854,965	22,486,748	24,281,469	24,697,987	25,815,376	25,454,633	28,243,496	23,510,435	33,859,724
Miscellaneous	14,807	16,603	21,588	36,055	33,966	28,422	45,341	(82)	(7,804)	421,338
Transfers - Internal Activity	8,237	11,829	28,117	8,000	14,150	8,483	32,210	8,076	40,547	8,810
Total Business-Type Activities	2,131,074	862,163	1,274,352	1,242,066	1,313,441	1,474,982	1,484,151	1,889,085	10,870,933	3,282,773
Total Primary Government	20,816,064	23,717,128	23,761,100	25,523,535	26,011,428	27,290,358	26,938,784	30,132,581	34,381,368	37,142,497
Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities	(1,693,828)	(1,532,149)	(8,632,109)	(2,807,280)	(2,036,760)	(2,245,255)	(1,185,009)	7,336,518	(1,867,008)	3,936,342
Business-Type Activities	1,680,999	186,596	(418,264)	(535,461)	84,852	1,446,492	1,116,493	3,620,749	14,002,807	(1,860,777)
Total Primary Government	(12,829)	(1,345,553)	(9,050,373)	(3,342,741)	(1,951,908)	(798,763)	(68,516)	10,957,267	12,135,799	2,075,565

Data Source: Village Records
*Accrual Basis of Accounting

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years* April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016
General Fund			
Nonspendable	\$ 1,362,547	1,630,354	1,522,850
Restricted	1,152,023	1,197,074	1,219,380
Committed	-	-	-
Unassigned	9,077,819	11,532,337	10,032,058
Total General Fund	11,592,389	14,359,765	12,774,288
All Other Governmental Funds			
Nonspendable	7,935	7,440	7,255
Restricted	2,696,378	3,562,231	3,946,240
Committed	1,368,442	1,470,014	1,581,711
Assigned	10,072,387	11,075,945	15,138,659
Total All Other Governmental Funds	14,145,142	16,115,630	20,673,865
Total Governmental Funds	25,737,531	30,475,395	33,448,153

Data Source: Village Records

*Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1,842,631	2,107,135	2,503,904	291,324	48,102	281,899	236,229
1,067,466	762,649	760,824	840,049	726,078	977,299	1,159,126
-	-	-	2,706,374	3,311,662	3,562,687	3,238,524
11,018,340	11,712,768	11,357,358	11,539,257	13,508,946	16,029,421	29,604,866
13,928,437	14,582,552	14,622,086	15,377,004	17,594,788	20,851,306	34,238,745
7,411	4,567	-	-	-	-	-
880,159	948,005	1,271,391	1,450,141	1,820,905	2,197,790	2,966,197
1,692,740	1,433,073	745,429	843,796	703,571	510,556	231,659
11,081,407	8,032,997	4,914,436	7,384,973	7,757,843	9,041,674	9,652,811
13,661,717	10,418,642	6,931,256	9,678,910	10,282,319	11,750,020	12,850,667
27,590,154	25,001,194	21,553,342	25,055,914	27,877,107	32,601,326	47,089,412

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**General Governmental Revenues by Source - Last Ten Fiscal Years (In Thousands)*
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

Source	2014	2015	2016	2017
Taxes	\$ 11,336	12,254	12,850	14,067
Licenses and Permits	1,715	1,876	2,213	2,087
Intergovernmental	9,602	11,202	10,726	10,986
Charges for Services	7,574	7,740	8,021	8,309
Fines and Forfeitures	683	787	754	691
Investment Income	44	52	123	164
Miscellaneous	409	854	524	792
Totals	31,363	34,765	35,211	37,096

Note: Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds.

Data Source: Village Records

*Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
14,723	15,175	15,371	14,751	15,146	15,400
2,057	1,899	2,268	2,663	1,967	1,707
10,805	11,352	11,463	16,234	20,157	21,244
7,742	8,273	7,723	6,403	7,700	9,288
725	722	674	509	592	514
266	429	498	62	(135)	888
778	911	909	999	701	147
37,096	38,761	38,906	41,621	46,127	49,188

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**General Governmental Expenditures by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years (In Thousands)*
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

Function	2014	2015	2016	2017
General Government	\$ 2,717	2,908	3,044	3,031
Community Development	1,427	1,856	2,019	2,041
Public Safety	14,603	15,469	17,352	17,523
Public Works	2,250	2,334	2,468	11,429
Parks and Recreation	2,625	2,912	3,057	3,031
Economic Development	2,106	2,342	3,148	2,631
Capital Outlay	4,806	5,588	5,550	5,445
Debt Service				
Principal Retirement	230	595	815	1,040
Interest and Fiscal Charges	166	350	506	585
Totals	30,930	34,354	37,959	46,756

Note: Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds.

Data Source: Village Records

*Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
3,498	4,349	2,575	2,630	2,622	3,023
2,021	2,095	2,076	2,086	2,473	2,320
17,232	17,193	17,843	17,570	17,858	19,309
2,525	2,762	3,193	2,904	2,761	2,566
2,827	2,709	2,657	1,877	2,493	2,825
2,653	2,776	2,907	3,020	3,126	3,134
5,108	6,374	3,945	4,175	2,838	4,342
1,878	1,900	1,956	1,932	1,902	1,907
678	612	563	674	527	431
38,420	40,770	37,715	36,869	36,599	39,858

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years (In Thousands)*
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

	2014	2015	2016	2017
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 11,336	12,254	12,850	14,067
Licenses and Permits	1,715	1,876	2,213	2,087
Intergovernmental	9,602	11,202	10,726	10,986
Charges for Services	7,574	7,740	8,021	8,309
Fines and Forfeits	683	787	754	691
Investment Income	44	52	123	164
Miscellaneous	409	854	524	792
Total Revenues	<u>31,363</u>	<u>34,765</u>	<u>35,211</u>	<u>37,096</u>
Expenditures				
General Government	2,717	2,908	3,044	3,031
Community Development	1,427	1,856	2,019	2,041
Public Safety	14,603	15,469	17,352	17,523
Public Works	2,250	2,334	2,468	11,429
Parks and Recreation	2,625	2,912	3,057	3,031
Economic Development	2,106	2,342	3,148	2,631
Capital Outlay	4,806	5,588	5,550	5,445
Debt Service				
Principal	230	595	815	1,040
Interest and Fiscal Charges	166	350	506	585
Total Expenditures	<u>30,930</u>	<u>34,354</u>	<u>37,959</u>	<u>46,756</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>433</u>	<u>411</u>	<u>(2,748)</u>	<u>(9,660)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Debt Issuance	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Premium on Debt Issuance	45	10	45	-
Bond Issuance Costs	-	-	-	-
Payments to Escrow Agent	-	-	-	-
Disposal of Capital Assets	-	150	1,900	-
Transfers In	129	132	1,802	85
Transfers Out	(2,237)	(965)	(3,026)	(1,283)
	<u>2,937</u>	<u>4,327</u>	<u>5,721</u>	<u>3,802</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	<u>3,370</u>	<u>4,738</u>	<u>2,973</u>	<u>(5,858)</u>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	1.34%	2.76%	3.59%	4.49%

Data Source: Village Records

*Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
14,723	15,175	15,371	14,751	15,146	15,400
2,057	1,899	2,268	2,663	1,967	1,707
10,805	11,352	11,463	16,234	20,157	21,244
7,742	8,273	7,723	6,403	7,700	9,288
725	722	674	509	592	514
266	429	498	62	(135)	888
778	911	909	999	701	147
37,096	38,761	38,906	41,621	46,127	49,188
3,498	4,349	2,575	2,630	2,622	3,023
2,021	2,095	2,076	2,086	2,473	2,320
17,232	17,193	17,843	17,570	17,858	19,309
2,525	2,762	3,193	2,904	2,761	2,566
2,827	2,709	2,657	1,877	2,493	2,825
2,653	2,776	2,907	3,020	3,126	3,134
5,108	6,374	3,945	4,175	2,838	4,342
1,878	1,900	1,956	1,932	1,902	1,907
678	612	563	674	527	431
38,420	40,770	37,715	36,869	36,599	39,858
(1,324)	(2,009)	1,191	4,752	9,528	9,330
-	-	3,700	-	6,320	-
-	-	109	-	667	-
-	-	(91)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	(6,895)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
474	600	402	1,446	2,839	10,517
(1,739)	(2,039)	(1,809)	(3,378)	(7,735)	(5,359)
(1,265)	(1,439)	2,311	(1,931)	(4,803)	5,158
(2,589)	(3,448)	3,502	2,821	4,725	14,488
7.00%	6.51%	7.12%	7.58%	6.84%	5.98%

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Tax Levy Years
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

Tax Levy Year	Residential Property	Farm	Commercial Property
2013	\$ 790,261,154	\$ 54,687	\$ 156,069,601
2014	794,905,365	49,228	156,518,854
2015	849,459,682	50,742	157,685,321
2016	911,700,976	53,019	164,695,046
2017	960,348,356	56,219	170,182,381
2018	985,304,170	148,734	176,237,431
2019	993,147,604	160,459	177,055,826
2020	989,040,676	177,638	174,725,394
2021	983,099,230	185,345	175,097,877
2022	1,036,214,188	208,238	210,772,373

Data Source: Lake County Tax Extension Division

Industrial Property	Total	Railroad	Total Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
\$ 96,725,515	\$ 1,043,110,957	\$ 285,298	\$ 1,043,396,255	0.6550
89,424,888	1,040,898,335	292,096	1,041,190,431	0.6989
93,853,265	1,101,049,010	364,074	1,101,413,084	0.7000
99,922,179	1,176,371,220	387,075	1,176,758,295	0.6647
104,427,528	1,235,014,484	368,795	1,235,383,279	0.6480
106,908,179	1,268,598,514	370,795	1,268,969,309	0.6485
111,663,938	1,282,027,827	369,228	1,282,397,055	0.6609
113,928,740	1,277,872,448	356,454	1,278,228,902	0.6797
117,931,752	1,276,314,204	356,454	1,276,670,658	0.6942
122,524,259	1,369,719,058	367,762	1,370,086,820	0.6918

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Tax Levy Years
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

	2013	2014	2015	2016
Village of Libertyville				
Corporate	0.0810	0.0802	0.0730	0.0453
PTAB/CE Recapture	-	-	-	-
Street & Bridge	0.0500	0.0468	0.0370	0.0337
Fire Protection	0.0790	0.0783	0.0690	0.0626
Playgrounds and Recreation	0.0360	0.0359	0.0320	0.0293
Parks	0.0360	0.0359	0.0320	0.0293
IMRF	0.0360	0.0360	0.0300	0.0277
Police Pension	0.1300	0.1421	0.1580	0.1667
Firefighters Pension	0.1090	0.1133	0.1140	0.1222
Recreation for the Handicapped	0.0140	0.0137	0.0130	0.0122
Bonds	0.0840	0.1165	0.1420	0.1356
Total Direct Tax Rate	0.6550	0.6989	0.7000	0.6647
Overlapping Rates				
Grade School District #70	2.9930	3.0785	3.0460	2.8870
High School District #128	2.9190	2.6866	2.7320	2.5320
Lake County	0.6630	0.6825	0.6630	0.6320
Libertyville Township	0.0690	0.0701	0.0680	0.0650
Library	0.3030	0.3122	0.3040	0.2890
Other	0.6310	0.6362	0.6250	0.5840
Total Overlapping Tax Rate	7.5780	7.4661	7.4380	6.9890
Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate	8.2330	8.1650	8.1380	7.6537
Village's Share of Total Tax Rate	7.96%	8.56%	8.60%	8.68%

Data Source: Office of the County Clerk

Note: Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the Village. Not all overlapping rates apply to all Village property owners.

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
0.0730	0.0804	0.0919	0.0935	0.0964	0.1212
-	-	-	-	0.0028	0.0021
-	-	-	-	-	-
0.0610	0.0593	0.0587	0.0589	0.0590	0.0550
0.0310	0.0298	0.0295	0.0296	0.0296	0.0276
0.0310	0.0298	0.0295	0.0296	0.0296	0.0276
0.0270	0.0263	0.0261	0.0261	0.0262	0.0244
0.1620	0.1622	0.1605	0.1631	0.1696	0.1634
0.1200	0.1172	0.1160	0.1284	0.1300	0.1317
0.0120	0.0153	0.0151	0.0152	0.0196	0.0142
0.1310	0.1282	0.1336	0.1354	0.1314	0.1246
0.6480	0.6485	0.6609	0.6797	0.6942	0.6918
2.8100	2.8150	2.8554	2.9490	3.0170	3.0811
2.4940	2.5020	2.5125	2.6030	2.6737	2.7496
0.6220	0.6120	0.5968	0.5980	0.5977	0.5887
0.0630	0.0630	0.0636	0.0660	0.0670	0.0681
0.2840	0.2840	0.2834	0.2860	0.2914	0.2880
0.5670	0.5240	0.5204	0.5320	0.5348	0.5304
6.8400	6.8000	6.8321	7.0340	7.1816	7.3059
7.4880	7.4485	7.4930	7.7137	7.8758	7.9977
8.65%	8.71%	8.82%	8.81%	8.81%	8.65%

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago
 April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

Taxpayer	2023			2014		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Village Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Village Taxable Assessed Value
Brit-Libertyville Owner LLC	\$ 10,076,705	1	0.74%			
USCLP IL Harris, LLC	8,376,488	2	0.61%			
HS Chicago Portfolio Investors LLC	8,336,449	3	0.61%			
901 Florsheim Drive LLC	7,588,803	4	0.55%			
AIREIT Technology IC LLC	7,224,885	5	0.53%			
Hollister Incorporated	7,064,827	6	0.52%	\$ 9,545,337	2	0.91%
Sup II Red Top Plaza LLC	5,765,724	7	0.42%			
Bre Retail Spe7 LLC	4,941,667	8	0.36%	4,193,827	9	0.40%
South Mil Properties LLC	4,844,124	9	0.35%			
Wynkoop Holdings LLC	4,826,925	10	0.35%			
Motorola				12,498,750	1	1.20%
Medline Industries				7,499,250	3	0.72%
Capmark Finance Inc				6,849,146	4	0.66%
Advocate Health & Hospital Corp				6,038,209	5	0.58%
Inland Rel Estate Corporation				5,088,882	6	0.49%
McShane Constructions				4,864,455	7	0.47%
Manufacturers Life Ins. Co.				4,787,530	8	0.46%
Giannoulis Enterprises				3,966,270	10	0.38%
	<u>69,046,597</u>		<u>5.04%</u>	<u>65,331,656</u>		<u>6.27%</u>

Data Source: Office of the Lake County Clerk

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years (In Thousands)
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

Fiscal Year	Tax Levy Year	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collections to Date	
			Amount	Percentage of Levy		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2014	2013	\$ 6,834	\$ 6,824	99.85%	N/A	\$ 6,824	99.85%
2015	2014	7,276	7,232	99.40%	N/A	7,232	99.40%
2016	2015	7,720	7,708	99.84%	N/A	7,708	99.84%
2017	2016	7,842	7,809	99.58%	N/A	7,809	99.58%
2018	2017	8,017	8,006	99.86%	N/A	7,810	99.86%
2019	2018	8,273	8,257	99.81%	N/A	8,257	99.81%
2020	2019	8,519	8,498	99.76%	N/A	8,498	99.76%
2021	2020	8,733	8,691	99.52%	N/A	8,691	99.52%
2022	2021	8,905	8,869	99.60%	N/A	8,869	99.60%
2023	2022	9,523	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A: Not Available

Data Source: Village Records

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years (In Thousands)
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities		
	General Obligation Bonds	TIF Revenue Bonds/ Notes Payable	Installment Contracts
2014	\$ 11,410	\$ -	\$ 310
2015	15,815	-	181
2016	20,000	-	87
2017	18,960	5,000	367
2018	17,850	4,232	267
2019	16,755	3,427	187
2020	19,325	2,602	104
2021	18,240	1,755	21
2022	14,411	887	-
2023	22,650	-	-

Data Source: Village's Records

Note: Details regarding the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

(1) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

Business-Type Activities		Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (1)
General Obligation Bonds	IEPA Loans			
29,350	\$ 97	\$ 41,167	4.12%	\$ 2,026
28,010	-	44,006	4.40%	2,166
30,895	-	50,982	5.10%	2,510
29,490	-	53,817	5.38%	2,649
28,040	-	50,389	5.04%	2,480
26,550	-	46,919	4.69%	2,310
25,020	1,568	48,619	4.86%	2,363
23,440	1,639	45,095	4.51%	2,191
23,030	1,562	39,890	3.99%	1,938
21,043	1,484	45,177	4.52%	2,195

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding to Equalized Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years (In Thousands) April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Gross General Obligation Bonds	Less: Amount Available for Debt Service	Total	Percentage of Equalized Assessed Value (1)	Per Capita (2)
2014	\$ 40,760	\$ 476	\$ 40,284	3.86%	\$ 1,983
2015	43,825	361	43,464	4.17%	2,140
2016	50,895	459	50,436	4.58%	2,483
2017	48,450	340	48,110	4.09%	2,368
2018	45,890	343	45,547	3.69%	2,242
2019	43,305	380	42,925	3.38%	2,113
2020	44,345	231	44,114	3.44%	2,144
2021	41,680	305	41,375	3.24%	2,011
2022	37,441	614	36,827	2.88%	1,790
2023	43,693	921	42,772	3.12%	2,078

Data Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Lake County Tax Extension Division, Village Records

Note: Details regarding the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) See the Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Schedule for Equalized Assessed Value data (Actual Taxable Value of Property).

(2) See the Demographic and Economic Statistics Schedule for the Per Capita Income data.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

Governmental Unit	Gross Debt	Percentage to Debt Applicable to Village (1)	Village's Share of Debt
Village of Libertyville	\$ 22,650,266	100.00%	\$ 22,650,266
Overlapping Debt:			
Libertyville School District #70	8,295,000	92.16%	7,644,294
Hawthorn School District #73	76,917,313	13.31%	10,237,282
Fremont Center School District #79	4,685,000	5.65%	264,759
Community High School District #128	-	0.00%	-
Mundelein High School District #120	53,265,000	5.43%	2,894,946
Grayslake High School District #127	7,930,000	0.05%	3,915
Lake County Community College #532	84,145,000	4.99%	4,198,105
Lake County	155,595,000	4.76%	7,401,817
Lake County Forest Preserve District	167,700,000	4.76%	7,977,664
	558,532,313		40,622,782
Totals	581,182,579		63,273,048

Data Source: Lake County Clerk's Office, Illinois Tax Extension Division.

(1) Determined by ratio of assessed valuation of property subject to taxation in the Village to valuation of property subject to taxation in overlapping unit.

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Schedule of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

	2014	2015	2016
Assessed Valuation	\$ 1,043,396,255	1,041,190,431	1,101,413,084
Bonded Debt Limit 8.625% of Assessed Value	89,992,927	89,802,675	94,996,878
Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit	11,444,926	15,790,897	19,952,370
Legal Debt Margin	78,548,001	74,011,778	75,044,508
Percentage of Legal Debt Margin to Bonded Debt Limit	87.28%	82.42%	79.00%

Data Source: Village Records

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1,176,758,295	1,235,383,279	1,268,969,309	1,282,397,055	1,278,228,902	1,276,670,658	1,370,086,820
101,495,403	106,551,808	109,448,603	110,606,746	110,247,243	110,112,844	118,169,988
19,262,247	18,117,321	16,941,587	19,429,512	18,261,075	16,570,000	15,405,000
82,233,156	88,434,487	92,507,016	91,177,234	91,986,168	93,542,844	102,764,988
81.02%	83.00%	84.52%	82.43%	83.44%	84.95%	86.96%

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

Fiscal Year	(1) Population	(1) Personal Income (in Thousands)	(2) Per Capita Personal Income	(1) Median Age	(3) School Enrollment	(4) Unemployment Rate
2014	20,315	\$ 999,823	\$ 49,216	43.0	2,439	5.00%
2015	20,315	999,823	49,216	43.0	2,433	4.30%
2016	20,315	999,823	49,216	43.0	2,471	4.20%
2017	20,315	999,823	49,216	43.0	2,472	4.00%
2018	20,315	999,823	49,216	43.0	2,374	4.20%
2019	20,315	999,823	49,216	43.0	2,370	3.00%
2020	20,579	999,823	72,487	43.0	2,226	6.40%
2021	20,579	999,823	72,487	43.0	2,145	4.20%
2022	20,579	999,823	72,487	43.0	2,127	4.60%
2023	20,579	999,823	72,487	44.2	2,097	N/A

Data Sources:

- (1) U.S. Bureau of the Census
- (2) Local Chamber of Commerce
- (3) School District Administrative Offices - District 70
- (4) IL Dept of Employment Security

N/A: Not Available

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Principal Employers - Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

Employer	2023			2014		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Village Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Village Employment
Advocate Condell Medical Center	1,637	1	N/A	2,500	1	N/A
Medline	600	2	N/A			
Hollister*	539	3	N/A	548	3	N/A
BCI Acrylic Bath*	456	4	N/A			
Lake County*	380	5	N/A	403	4	N/A
Libertyville School District No. 70	346	6	N/A	324	7	N/A
Libertyville Comm. High School No. 128	300	7	N/A	348	6	N/A
Commonwealth Edison	286	8	N/A	311	8	N/A
Snap-On Credit	235	9	N/A	230	10	N/A
Aldridge Electric	200	10	N/A			
Volkswagen Credit				623	2	N/A
Brightstar				400	5	N/A
Fabrication Technologies				272	9	N/A
	<u>4,979</u>		<u>N/A</u>	<u>5,959</u>		<u>N/A</u>

Data Sources: Village Community Development Department Records and U.S. Census Bureau.

*Based on a prior survey as current year information could not be obtained

N/A: Not Available

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

Function	2014	2015	2016	2017
General Government				
Administration	3	3	3	3
Finance	7	7	7	7
Public Works	26	26	26	37 *
Public Safety				
Police	47	47	47	47
Fire	42	42	43	43
Community Development	11	11	11	11
Waterworks and Sewerage	6	6	6	6
Libertyville Recreation/Sports Complex	19	19	19	8 *
Totals	161	161	162	162

Data Source: Village Records

* Parks department is now under Public Works

** Waterworks and Sewerage department is now under Public Works

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
3	3	3	3	4	4
7	5	5	5	5	5
42 **	40	40	40	40	41
47	47	47	48	47	48
43	43	43	43	43	43
11	11	11	11	11	11
- **	-	-	-	-	-
8	7	7	2	3	3
161	156	156	152	153	155

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

Function/Program	2014	2015	2016	2017
Public Works				
Forestry				
Number of Parkway Trees Planted	136	203	236	174
Number of Parkway Trees Trimmed	1,179	1,224	1,995	788
Fleet Services				
Number of Vehicles Maintained	104	104	103	103
Number of Equipment Maintained	60	60	60	60
Preventative Maintenance Services	1,625	1,750	1,800	1,830
Public Safety				
Fire				
Number of Fire Calls	1,106	995	914	981
Number of EMS Calls	2,443	2,648	2,624	2,612
Number of Training Hours	8,313	7,434	11,824	14,214
ISO Rating	4	3	3	3
Police				
Part I & II Crime	107	276	232	276
Calls for Service	16,684	33,718	33,582	33,483
State Tickets Issued	1,633	3,832	3,020	2,452
Parking Tickets Issued	226	4,356	5,971	6,278
Community Development				
Number of Building Permits Issued	2,307	2,312	1,910	2,016
Number of Building Inspections	6,481	5,847	5,542	5,984
Public Works				
Sidewalk Replaced (Sq. Ft.)	8,665	9,795	8,444	13,205
Annual Resurfacing Program (\$)	4,273,677	5,137,068	4,565,223	4,650,828
Crack Sealing (Lbs. Installed)	30,000	60,960	30,172	29,304
Waterworks and Sewerage				
Water Main Breaks	30	32	17	27
Hydrants Flushed	1,448	1,377	1,377	1,377
Water Meters Read	7,573	7,581	7,582	7,592
Water Meter Service Requests	3,708	4,262	2,374	1,023
Water Meters Replaced	70	63	56	98
Total Distribution Pumpage (1,000 Gallons)	907,992	860,527	793,185	816,334
Average Daily Pumpage (1,000 Gallons)	2,486	2,357	2,173	2,236
Sanitary Sewer Televising (Feet)	1,635	23,920	31,800	17,874
Sanitary Sewer Repairs	8	7	5	10

N/A: Not Available

Data Source: Village Records

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
333	5	446	218	170	163
813	868	828	-	864	1,236
103	103	103	103	104	104
60	60	60	60	61	62
1,852	1,860	1,850	1,875	1,883	1,887
1,128	1,069	901	966	923	N/A
2,976	3,113	2,612	2,835	3,293	N/A
10,946	11,528	12,319	13,070	12,789	N/A
3	3	3	2	2	N/A
305	278	296	213	233	225
34,027	33,717	38,589	32,478	36,510	39,100
3,676	3,480	4,095	1,889	2,920	2,871
7,170	4,087	2,959	2,107	2,487	2,906
3,382	2,931	3,357	3,328	3,933	3,214
6,240	5,498	6,651	5,930	6,087	5,477
18,542	15,556	15,556	14,423	8,407	12,844
3,602,862	2,931,614	1,608,048	1,388,401	1,215,280	1,370,367
29,304	31,000	30,973	29,167	29,914	29,915
20	33	23	18	23	30
1,377	1,377	1,377	1,411	1,226	957
7,625	7,635	7,688	7,766	7,771	7,776
1,094	1,128	1,008	22	556	1,134
51	49	49	29	52	62
792,702	824,170	733,754	777,381	824,794	772,691
2,172	2,250	2,015	2,130	2,259	2,116
25,000	36,845	15,679	12,997	26,860	13,200
8	6	5	9	31	5

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years
April 30, 2023 (Unaudited)**

Function/Program	2014	2015	2016	2017
Public Safety				
Police				
Stations	1	1	1	1
Patrol Units (1)	11	11	11	12
Patrol Officers	29	29	29	29
Fire Stations	3	3	3	3
Public Works				
Streets (Miles)	81	81	81	81
Sidewalks (Miles)	131.67	131.67	131.67	131.67
Streetlights	2,318	2,318	2,318	2,318
Waterworks and Sewerage				
Water Mains (Miles)	127	127	127	128
Fire Hydrants	1,311	1,434	1,438	1,438
Sanitary Sewers (Miles)	95	95	95	95
Sanitary Manholes	2,324	2,324	2,324	2,324
Storm Sewer (Miles)	94	94	94	94

(1) Marked Police Vehicles

Data Source: Village Records

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1	1	1	1	1	1
11	12	12	12	12	12
30	30	30	30	30	31
3	3	3	3	3	3
81	81	81	81	81	89
131.67	131.67	131.67	131.67	131.67	140.00
2,318	2,318	2,318	2,318	2,318	2,385
128	129	129	129	129	129
1,438	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,502
95	96	96	96	96	96
2,324	2,342	2,342	2,342	2,342	2,383
94	94	94	94	94	108

2023 DISCLOSURE

for

VILLAGE OF LIBERTYVILLE

Lake County, Illinois

CUSIP NUMBER: 531575

\$5,000,000 General Obligation Bonds, Series 2014B

\$5,000,000 General Obligation Bonds, Series 2015A

\$4,200,000 General Obligation Bonds

(Waterworks and Sewerage System Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2015B

\$3,700,000 General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2019

\$11,095,000 Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2021

\$6,320,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2021A

\$5,030,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Waterworks and Sewerage System Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2021B

and

\$9,170,000 General Obligation Bonds

(Waterworks and Sewerage System Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2022

For further information please contact:

**Denise R. Joseph
Director of Finance/Treasurer
Village of Libertyville
118 West Cook Street
Libertyville, Illinois 60048**

Phone: (847) 918-2102

Email: djoseph@libertyville.com

7/31/2023

Retailers' Occupation, Service Occupation and Use Tax(1)

State Fiscal Year Ending June 30	State Sales Tax Distributions(2)	Annual Percent Change + (-)
2014	\$ 6,525,275	7.88%(3)
2015	7,745,541	18.70%
2016	7,419,290	(4.21%)
2017	7,597,634	2.40%
2018	7,659,619	0.82%
2019	7,781,480	1.59%
2020	7,684,078	(1.25%)
2021	7,249,045	(5.66%)
2022	9,130,141	25.95%
2023	10,208,356	25.95%
Growth from 2014 to 2023		56.44%

- Notes: (1) Source: Illinois Department of Revenue. Does not include non-home rule sales tax.
(2) Tax distributions are based on records of the Department relating to the 1% municipal portion of the Retailers' Occupation, Service Occupation and Use Tax, collected on behalf of the Village, less a State administration fee. The municipal 1% includes tax receipts from the sale of food and drugs which are not taxed by the State.
(3) The 2014 percentage is based on a 2013 sales tax of \$6,048,419.

DEBT INFORMATION General Obligation Bonded Debt(1) (Principal Only – As of July 1, 2023)

Calendar Year	Series 2014B (12-15)	Series 2015A (12-15)	Series 2015B(2) (5-1)	Series 2019(3) (12-15)	Series 2021(4) (12-15)	Series 2021A (12-15)
2023.....	\$ 270,000	\$ 280,000	\$ 0	\$ 185,000	\$ 980,000	\$ 495,000
2024.....	280,000	290,000	355,000	190,000	995,000	520,000
2025.....	290,000	300,000	360,000	195,000	1,010,000	535,000
2026.....	300,000	315,000	365,000	200,000	1,030,000	555,000
2027.....	315,000	325,000	375,000	205,000	1,045,000	585,000
2028.....	325,000	340,000	385,000	210,000	1,400,000	610,000
2029.....	340,000	355,000	395,000	220,000	1,425,000	635,000
2030.....	355,000	370,000	410,000	225,000	1,435,000	660,000
2031.....	365,000	380,000	425,000	230,000	0	690,000
2032.....	380,000	400,000	440,000	240,000	0	315,000
2033.....	0	0	0	245,000	0	0
2034.....	0	0	0	255,000	0	0
2035.....	0	0	0	260,000	0	0
2036.....	0	0	0	270,000	0	0
2037.....	0	0	0	100,000	0	0
Total.....	\$3,220,000	\$3,355,000	\$3,510,000	\$3,230,000	\$9,320,000	\$5,600,000

Calendar Year	Series 2021B(2) (5-1)	Series 2022(2) (5-1)	Total	Cumulative Retirement	
			Outstanding	Amount	Percent
2023.....	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,210,000	\$ 2,210,000	5.37%
2024.....	390,000	500,000	3,520,000	5,730,000	13.92%
2025.....	415,000	520,000	3,625,000	9,355,000	22.73%
2026.....	435,000	535,000	3,735,000	13,090,000	31.80%
2027.....	460,000	550,000	3,860,000	16,950,000	41.18%
2028.....	485,000	565,000	4,320,000	21,270,000	51.67%
2029.....	510,000	580,000	4,460,000	25,730,000	62.50%
2030.....	525,000	600,000	4,580,000	30,310,000	73.63%
2031.....	550,000	620,000	3,260,000	33,570,000	81.55%
2032.....	565,000	635,000	2,975,000	36,545,000	88.78%
2033.....	0	655,000	900,000	37,445,000	90.96%
2034.....	0	675,000	930,000	38,375,000	93.22%
2035.....	0	695,000	955,000	39,330,000	95.54%
2036.....	0	720,000	990,000	40,320,000	97.95%
2037.....	0	745,000	845,000	41,165,000	100.00%
Total.....	\$4,335,000	\$8,595,000	\$41,165,000		

- Notes: (1) Source: the Village.
(2) Alternate Revenue Source Bonds. Sources of revenues are waterworks and sewerage fund revenues.
(3) Limited Tax Bonds.
(4) Alternate Revenue Source Bonds. Sources of revenues are sales taxes and Libertyville Sports Complex revenues.

Detailed Overlapping Bonded Debt(1)
(As of February 15, 2023)

	Outstanding Debt	Applicable to Village	
		Percent(2)	Amount
Schools:			
School District No. 70	\$ 8,295,000	92.16%	\$ 7,644,294
School District No. 73	76,917,313	13.31%	10,237,282
School District No. 79	4,685,000	5.65%	264,759
High School District No. 120	53,265,000	5.43%	2,894,946
High School District No. 127	7,930,000	0.05%	3,915
Community College District No. 532	84,145,000	4.99%	4,198,105
Total Schools.....			\$25,243,300
Others:			
Lake County	\$155,595,000	4.76%	\$ 7,401,817
Lake County Forest Preserve District	167,700,000	4.76%	7,977,664
Total Others.....			\$15,379,481
Total Overlapping Debt.....			\$40,622,781

- Notes: (1) Source: Lake County Clerk.
(2) Overlapping percentages based on 2022 EAVs, the most current available.

Statement of Bonded Indebtedness(1)

	Amount Applicable	Ratio To		Per Capita (2020 Census 20,579)
		Equalized Assessed	Estimated Actual	
Village EAV of Taxable Property, 2022	\$1,370,086,820	100.00%	33.33%	\$ 66,576.94
Estimated Actual Value, 2022.....	4,110,260,460	300.00%	100.00%	199,730.82
Direct Bonded Debt	\$ 41,165,000	3.00%	1.00%	\$ 2,000.34
Less: Self Supporting	(25,760,000)	(1.88%)	(0.63%)	(1,251.76)
Net Direct Bonded Debt.....	\$ 15,405,000	1.12%	0.37%	\$ 748.58
Overlapping Bonded Debt:(2)				
Schools	\$ 25,243,300	1.84%	0.61%	\$ 1,226.65
All Others	15,379,481	1.12%	0.37%	747.34
Total Overlapping Bonded Debt.....	\$ 40,622,781	2.96%	0.99%	\$ 1,973.99
Total Net Direct & Overlapping Bonded Debt.....	\$ 56,027,781	4.09%	1.36%	\$ 2,722.57

- Notes: (1) Source: Lake County Clerk and the Village.
(2) Overlapping bonded debt as of February 15, 2023.

Legal Debt Margin(1)

		8.625%
		<u>of EAV</u>
2022 Equalized Assessed Valuation.....		\$1,370,086,820
Statutory Debt Limitation (8.625% of EAV)		118,169,988
 General Obligation Bonded Debt:		
Series 2014B.....	\$ 3,220,000	
Series 2015A.....	3,355,000	
Series 2015B(2)	3,510,000	
Series 2019	3,230,000	
Series 2021(2).....	9,320,000	
Series 2021A.....	5,600,000	
Series 2021B(2)	4,335,000	
Series 2022(2).....	<u>8,595,000</u>	
Total General Obligation Bonded Debt	\$ 41,165,000	
 Less: Alternate Revenue Source Bonds:		
Series 2015B(2)	\$ (3,510,000)	
Series 2021(2).....	(9,320,000)	
Series 2021B(2)	(4,335,000)	
Series 2022(2).....	<u>(8,595,000)</u>	
Total Alternate Bonds(2).....	\$(25,760,000)	
Net Applicable General Obligation Bonds		\$ 15,405,000
 Total Applicable Debt		<u>\$ 15,405,000</u>
Legal Debt Margin		<u>\$ 102,764,988</u>

- Notes: (1) Source: Lake County Clerk and the Village.
(2) General obligation alternate revenue source bonds under Illinois Statutes, do not count against either the overall 8.625% of EAV debt limit for general obligation bonded debt so long as the debt service levy for such bonds is abated annually and not extended.

PROPERTY ASSESSMENT AND TAX INFORMATION

Village Equalized Assessed Valuations(1)

Property Class:	Levy Years				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Residential	\$ 985,304,170	\$ 993,147,604	\$ 989,040,676	\$ 983,099,230	\$1,036,214,188
Farm.....	148,734	160,459	177,638	185,345	208,238
Commercial	176,237,431	177,055,826	174,725,394	175,097,877	210,772,373
Industrial	106,908,179	111,663,938	113,928,740	117,931,752	122,524,259
Railroad.....	<u>370,795</u>	<u>369,228</u>	<u>356,454</u>	<u>356,454</u>	<u>367,762</u>
Total	\$1,268,969,309	\$1,282,397,055	\$1,278,228,902	\$1,276,670,658	\$1,370,086,820
Percent Change +/-.....	2.72%(2)	1.06%	(0.33%)	(0.12%)	7.32%

- Notes: (1) Source: Lake County Clerk.
(2) Percentage change based on 2017 EAV of \$1,235,383,279.

Tax Increment Financing District Located within the Village(1)

The Libertyville Downtown Redevelopment TIF expired in tax year 2021.

Representative Tax Rates
Per \$100 of Equalized Assessed Valuation(1)

Village Rates:	Levy Year				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Corporate	\$0.0804	\$0.0919	\$0.0935	\$0.0964	\$0.1212
PTAB/CE Recapture.....	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0028	0.0021
Fire Protection.....	0.0593	0.0587	0.0589	0.0590	0.0550
Playgrounds and Recreation	0.0298	0.0295	0.0296	0.0296	0.0276
Parks	0.0298	0.0295	0.0296	0.0296	0.0276
IMRF	0.0263	0.0261	0.0261	0.0262	0.0244
Police Pension.....	0.1622	0.1605	0.1631	0.1696	0.1634
Firefighters Pension.....	0.1172	0.1160	0.1284	0.1300	0.1317
Recreation for the Handicapped	0.0153	0.0151	0.0152	0.0196	0.0142
Bonds	<u>0.1282</u>	<u>0.1336</u>	<u>0.1354</u>	<u>0.1314</u>	<u>0.1247</u>
Total Village Rate	\$0.6485	\$0.6609	\$0.6797	\$0.6941	\$0.6918
Lake County	\$0.6117	\$0.5968	\$0.5980	\$0.5977	\$0.5887
Lake County Forest Preserve District	0.1820	0.1798	0.1818	0.1789	0.1732
Libertyville Township - Road and Bridge.....	0.0588	0.0591	0.0610	0.0623	0.0613
Libertyville Township	0.0634	0.0636	0.0657	0.0670	0.0681
Cook Memorial Library District.....	0.2841	0.2834	0.2857	0.2914	0.2880
Central Lake County Joint Action Water Agency.....	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000
School District Number 70	2.8152	2.8554	2.9492	3.0170	3.0811
High School District Number 128.....	2.5021	2.5125	2.6034	2.6737	2.7496
Community College District Number 532	<u>0.2819</u>	<u>0.2815</u>	<u>0.2897</u>	<u>0.2935</u>	<u>0.2958</u>
Total(2).....	\$7.4477	\$7.4931	\$7.7141	\$7.8757	\$7.9977

- Notes: (1) Source: Lake County Clerk.
(2) Representative tax rates are from Libertyville Township tax code number 38, which represents the largest tax code of the Village's 2022 EAV, the most current available.

Tax Extensions and Collections(1)

<u>Levy Year</u>	<u>Coll. Year</u>	<u>Taxes Extended</u>	<u>Total Collections</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2017.....	2018.....	\$8,017,466	\$8,006,099	99.86%
2018.....	2019.....	8,273,345	8,257,416	99.81%
2019.....	2020.....	8,519,247	8,498,266	99.75%
2020.....	2021.....	8,732,621	8,691,084	99.52%
2021.....	2022.....	8,905,730	8,869,372	99.60%
2022.....	2023.....	9,522,509	-----IN COLLECTION-----	

Note: (1) Source: Lake County Treasurer and the Village.

Principal Taxpayers(1)

<u>Taxpayer Name</u>	<u>Business/Service</u>	<u>2022 EAV(2)</u>
Brit-Libertyville Owner LLC.....	Real Property.....	\$10,076,705
USCLP IL Harris, LLC.....	Real Property.....	8,376,488
HS Chicago Portfolio Investors LLC.....	Real Property.....	8,336,449
901 Florsheim Drive LLC.....	Real Property.....	7,588,803
AIREIT Technology IC LLC.....	Wealth Management.....	7,224,885
Hollister Incorporated.....	Corporate HQ and Health Care Products.....	7,064,827
Sup II Red Top Plaza LLC.....	Real Property.....	5,765,724
Bre Retail Spe7 LLC.....	Real Property.....	4,941,667
South Mil Properties LLC.....	Real Property.....	4,844,124
Wynkoop Holdings LLC.....	Real Property.....	<u>4,826,925</u>
Total.....		\$69,046,597
Ten largest as a percent of the Village's 2022 EAV (\$1,370,086,820).....		5.04%

Notes: (1) Source: Lake County Clerk.

(2) Every effort has been made to seek out and report the largest taxpayers. However, many of the taxpayers listed contain multiple parcels, and it is possible that some parcels and their valuations have been overlooked. The 2022 EAV is the most current available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Statement of Net Position Governmental Activities

	Audited as of April 30				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
ASSETS:					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Investments	\$ 20,748,821	\$ 24,559,857	\$ 25,387,555	\$ 29,836,170	\$ 43,122,835
Receivables - Net	15,636,167	14,984,413	16,501,984	17,546,557	15,130,382
Insurance Deposits	0	2,706,374	3,311,662	3,562,687	3,238,524
Land Held for Resale	0	0	0	0	906,712
Prepaid Items/Inventory	2,535,026	314,009	74,346	326,181	662,221
Total Current Assets	<u>\$ 38,920,014</u>	<u>\$ 42,564,653</u>	<u>\$ 45,275,547</u>	<u>\$ 51,271,595</u>	<u>\$ 63,060,674</u>
Capital Assets:					
Land	\$ 97,759,863	\$ 97,822,550	\$ 97,822,550	\$ 94,613,531	\$ 94,613,531
Infrastructure	104,926,011	106,931,294	109,311,447	74,876,478	75,094,478
Buildings and Improvements	17,381,555	17,381,555	17,483,055	17,536,596	17,536,596
Machinery and Equipment	11,690,067	12,481,787	13,514,538	14,372,165	14,872,301
Total	<u>\$231,757,496</u>	<u>\$234,617,186</u>	<u>\$238,131,590</u>	<u>\$201,398,770</u>	<u>\$202,116,906</u>
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(73,538,726)</u>	<u>(76,533,555)</u>	<u>(79,491,428)</u>	<u>(57,433,962)</u>	<u>(59,074,168)</u>
Total Capital Assets	<u>\$158,218,770</u>	<u>\$158,083,631</u>	<u>\$158,640,162</u>	<u>\$143,964,808</u>	<u>\$143,042,738</u>
Other Assets - Net Pension Asset - IMRF	0	0	0	2,543,140	0
Total Assets	<u>\$197,138,784</u>	<u>\$200,648,284</u>	<u>\$203,915,709</u>	<u>\$197,779,543</u>	<u>\$206,103,412</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:					
Deferred Items - IMRF	\$ 3,536,397	\$ 1,109,263	\$ 533,738	\$ 794,005	\$ 3,305,105
Deferred Items - Police Pension	1,783,597	1,671,721	745,450	637,292	6,238,397
Deferred Items - RBP	102,993	1,388,427	1,813,189	1,717,218	1,409,474
Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension	2,048,195	4,595,027	1,878,178	2,602,209	7,011,321
Loss on Refunding	0	0	0	0	491,365
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$ 7,471,182</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,438</u>	<u>\$ 4,970,555</u>	<u>\$ 5,750,724</u>	<u>\$ 18,455,662</u>
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$204,609,966</u>	<u>\$209,412,722</u>	<u>\$208,886,264</u>	<u>\$203,530,267</u>	<u>\$224,559,074</u>
LIABILITIES:					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 917,605	\$ 462,703	\$ 487,471	\$ 689,160	\$ 673,514
Accrued Payroll	631,601	616,376	667,914	669,939	677,978
Deposits Payable	1,292,342	1,292,342	1,628,342	1,395,551	1,533,851
Interest Payable	208,675	270,955	207,452	193,439	142,765
Retainage Payable	0	64,884	10,051	7,179	7,526
Other Payables	293,502	142,554	189,403	300,122	368,963
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	2,475,308	2,422,668	2,509,490	2,448,004	2,575,145
Total Current Liabilities	<u>\$ 5,818,700</u>	<u>\$ 5,272,482</u>	<u>\$ 5,700,123</u>	<u>\$ 5,703,394</u>	<u>\$ 5,979,742</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	\$ 6,562,612	\$ 3,312,485	\$ 478,297	\$ 0	\$ 5,249,894
Net Pension Liability - Police Pension	24,225,628	26,350,508	18,733,277	23,879,425	30,894,695
Net Pension Liability - Firefighters' Pension	13,388,005	17,934,249	11,768,388	16,922,896	23,332,625
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	6,030,507	7,163,107	8,067,026	6,754,695	6,592,843
Compensated Absences Payable	1,752,212	1,633,165	1,764,779	1,921,016	1,832,309
Installment Contract Payable	104,512	21,075	0	0	0
TIF Revenue Bonds/Notes Payable	2,602,171	1,755,831	887,775	0	0
General Obligation Bonds Payable	15,625,000	18,240,000	17,060,000	13,330,266	20,533,199
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>\$ 70,290,647</u>	<u>\$ 76,410,420</u>	<u>\$ 58,759,542</u>	<u>\$ 62,808,298</u>	<u>\$ 88,435,565</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 76,109,347</u>	<u>\$ 81,682,902</u>	<u>\$ 64,459,665</u>	<u>\$ 68,511,692</u>	<u>\$ 94,415,307</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:					
Property Taxes	\$ 12,418,160	\$ 12,834,510	\$ 13,135,712	\$ 13,440,913	\$ 9,522,509
Deferred Items - IMRF	551,769	1,645,938	3,244,400	4,878,798	63,102
Deferred Items - RBP	0	349,336	309,076	1,680,258	1,498,628
Deferred Items - Police Pension	3,373,899	2,541,432	7,215,279	659,129	340,222
Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension	3,471,333	2,858,155	5,852,066	1,556,419	924,100
Deferred Items - Leases	0	0	0	0	1,055,806
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$ 95,924,508</u>	<u>\$101,912,273</u>	<u>\$ 94,216,198</u>	<u>\$ 90,727,209</u>	<u>\$107,819,674</u>
NET POSITION:					
Invested in Capital Assets - Net of Related Debt	\$138,130,005	\$138,728,246	\$137,680,263	\$128,666,792	\$120,883,837
Restricted	1,823,540	2,019,235	2,339,531	2,981,650	3,982,558
Unrestricted	<u>(31,268,087)</u>	<u>(33,247,032)</u>	<u>(25,349,728)</u>	<u>(18,845,384)</u>	<u>(8,126,955)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$108,685,458</u>	<u>\$107,500,449</u>	<u>\$114,670,066</u>	<u>\$112,803,058</u>	<u>\$116,739,440</u>

Statement of Activities Governmental Activities

Audited Fiscal Year Ended April 30

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:(1)					
General Government.....	\$ (3,202)	\$ 1,003,726	\$ 1,347,443	\$ (1,933,204)	\$ (1,143,335)
Community Development	(1,768,357)	(1,593,141)	(1,706,862)	(2,128,327)	(1,910,804)
Public Safety	(14,890,315)	(15,390,107)	(10,222,209)	(12,557,520)	(14,882,475)
Public Works	(6,010,621)	(3,801,446)	(5,024,102)	(2,671,873)	(6,624,088)
Parks and Recreation.....	(2,017,713)	(2,186,004)	(1,837,528)	(2,362,915)	(1,908,517)
Economic Development.....	(2,775,990)	(4,047,572)	(3,020,461)	(3,125,630)	(3,134,126)
Interest of Long-Term Debt.....	(594,433)	(625,098)	(610,160)	(597,974)	(320,037)
Total Governmental Activities	<u>\$ (28,060,631)</u>	<u>\$ (26,639,642)</u>	<u>\$ (21,073,879)</u>	<u>\$ (25,377,443)</u>	<u>\$ (29,923,382)</u>
GENERAL REVENUES:					
Taxes:					
Property Taxes	\$ 12,395,930	\$ 12,768,970	\$ 13,175,299	\$ 13,531,724	\$ 13,720,216
Other Taxes	2,779,355	2,601,880	1,575,747	1,614,364	1,680,203
Intergovernmental:					
Personal Property Replacement	0	0	124,960	285,431	383,383
Sales and Use Taxes	8,441,756	7,795,686	10,600,583	13,494,370	15,084,474
Income Taxes.....	2,101,694	2,003,065	2,461,509	3,251,812	3,166,933
Other	171,852	150,840	1,121,196	1,606,749	1,550,496
Interest Income.....	451,472	522,528	65,852	(136,449)	979,202
Miscellaneous.....	911,394	1,018,264	999,441	700,624	147,442
Transfers - Internal Activity	(1,438,077)	(1,406,600)	(1,881,091)	(10,838,190)	(2,852,625)
Total General Revenues.....	<u>\$ 25,815,376</u>	<u>\$ 25,454,633</u>	<u>\$ 28,243,496</u>	<u>\$ 23,510,435</u>	<u>\$ 33,859,724</u>
Change in Net Position.....	\$ (2,245,255)	\$ (1,185,009)	\$ 7,169,617	\$ (1,867,008)	\$ 3,936,342
Net Position Beginning	<u>\$110,930,713(2)</u>	<u>\$108,685,458</u>	<u>\$107,500,449</u>	<u>\$114,670,066</u>	<u>\$112,803,058</u>
Net Position Ending	<u>\$108,685,458</u>	<u>\$107,500,449</u>	<u>\$114,670,066</u>	<u>\$112,803,058</u>	<u>\$116,739,400</u>

Notes: (1) Expenses less Program Revenues for Charges for Services and Capital Grants/Contributions.
(2) As restated.

Balance Sheet General Fund

Audited Fiscal Year Ended April 30

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
ASSETS:					
Cash and Investments	\$11,494,439	\$12,772,893	\$14,320,413	\$16,521,690	\$29,268,940
Receivables- Net of Allowances:					
Property Taxes	6,646,932	6,805,696	7,002,040	7,228,031	7,814,614
Other Taxes	1,863,244	1,085,663	1,743,715	2,020,632	2,205,252
Accounts	1,190,451	822,215	882,230	1,157,941	1,387,859
Land Held for Resale.....	0	0	0	0	906,712
Insurance Deposits.....	0	2,706,374	3,311,662	3,562,687	3,238,524
Prepaid Items	2,503,904	291,324	48,102	281,899	236,229
Total Assets	<u>\$23,698,970</u>	<u>\$24,484,165</u>	<u>\$27,308,162</u>	<u>\$30,772,880</u>	<u>\$45,058,130</u>
LIABILITIES:					
Accounts Payable.....	\$ 445,559	\$ 330,866	\$ 292,563	\$ 375,394	\$ 461,392
Accrued Payroll	614,100	597,537	643,372	655,297	663,144
Deposits Payable	1,176,791	1,292,342	1,628,342	1,395,551	1,533,851
Due to Other Funds.....	0	0	7,603	0	0
Retainage Payable	0	18,166	10,051	7,179	7,526
Other Payables.....	193,502	62,554	129,403	260,122	338,858
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 2,429,952</u>	<u>\$ 2,301,465</u>	<u>\$ 2,711,334</u>	<u>\$ 2,693,543</u>	<u>\$ 3,004,771</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:					
Property Taxes	\$ 6,646,932	\$ 6,805,696	\$ 7,002,040	\$ 7,228,031	\$ 7,814,614
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources.....	<u>\$ 9,076,884</u>	<u>\$ 9,107,161</u>	<u>\$ 9,713,374</u>	<u>\$ 9,921,574</u>	<u>\$10,819,385</u>
FUND BALANCES:					
Nonspendable	\$ 2,503,904	\$ 291,324	\$ 48,102	\$ 281,899	\$ 236,229
Restricted	760,824	840,049	726,078	977,299	1,159,126
Committed.....	0	2,706,374	3,311,662	3,562,687	3,238,524
Unreserved/Unassigned	11,357,358	11,539,257	13,508,946	16,029,421	29,604,866
Total Fund Balances.....	<u>\$14,622,086</u>	<u>\$15,377,004</u>	<u>\$17,594,788</u>	<u>\$20,851,306</u>	<u>\$34,238,745</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	<u>\$23,698,970</u>	<u>\$24,484,165</u>	<u>\$27,308,162</u>	<u>\$30,772,880</u>	<u>\$45,058,130</u>

**Statement of Revenues and Expenditures
General Fund**

	Fiscal Year Ended April 30				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
REVENUES:					
Taxes	\$ 9,567,714	\$ 9,599,172	\$ 8,732,908	\$ 8,960,502	\$ 9,252,435
Licenses and Permits	1,079,889	1,608,307	2,077,532	1,546,544	1,278,201
Intergovernmental.....	10,715,302	9,949,591	12,268,007	15,132,043	16,172,819
Charges for Services	7,702,526	7,205,238	6,186,646	7,473,636	9,027,138
Fines and Forfeits.....	697,969	637,159	501,395	578,753	498,921
Interest	332,111	367,006	51,045	(146,542)	534,536
Miscellaneous.....	894,686	898,735	985,084	642,461	97,170
Total Revenues	<u>\$30,990,197</u>	<u>\$30,265,208</u>	<u>\$30,802,617</u>	<u>\$34,187,397</u>	<u>\$36,861,220</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
General Government	\$ 4,029,709	\$ 2,575,262	\$ 2,417,459	\$ 2,473,936	\$ 2,869,195
Community Development.....	2,094,797	2,075,492	2,086,477	2,472,942	2,319,889
Public Safety	17,193,353	17,842,660	17,570,253	17,858,297	19,308,636
Public Works.....	2,748,607	2,754,486	2,515,675	2,410,531	2,563,085
Parks and Recreation	2,708,956	2,657,240	1,876,522	2,492,529	2,825,403
Capital Outlay.....	137,164	703	117,146	83,058	165,057
Total Expenditures.....	<u>\$28,912,586</u>	<u>\$27,905,843</u>	<u>\$26,583,532</u>	<u>\$27,791,293</u>	<u>\$30,051,265</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures.....	\$ 2,077,611	\$ 2,359,365	\$ 4,219,085	\$ 6,396,104	\$ 6,809,955
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers In	\$ 0	\$ 102,153	\$ 479,790	\$ 1,101,011	\$ 7,227,884
Transfers Out	(2,038,077)	(1,706,600)	(2,481,091)	(4,240,597)	(650,400)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>\$ (2,038,077)</u>	<u>\$ (1,604,447)</u>	<u>\$ (2,001,301)</u>	<u>\$ (3,139,586)</u>	<u>\$ 6,577,484</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 39,534	\$ 754,918	\$ 2,217,784	\$ 3,256,518	\$13,387,439
Fund Balances - Beginning.....	14,582,552	14,622,086	15,377,004	17,594,788	20,851,306
Fund Balances - Ending.....	<u>\$14,622,086</u>	<u>\$15,377,004</u>	<u>\$17,594,788</u>	<u>\$20,851,306</u>	<u>\$34,238,745</u>

**General Fund
Budget Financial Information**

	Budget Twelve Months Ending <u>4/30/2024</u>
REVENUES:	
Property Taxes	\$ 8,116,403
Other Taxes	1,430,000
License and Permits	1,433,749
Intergovernmental.....	12,452,785
Charges for Services	8,282,224
Fines and Forfeitures.....	497,500
Interest.....	200,000
Miscellaneous.....	160,000
Total Revenues	<u>\$32,572,661</u>
EXPENDITURES:	
Administration/Finance	\$ 1,663,099
Police.....	10,309,330
Fire.....	9,983,143
Community Development.....	2,744,607
Public Works	2,755,536
Parks.....	1,772,260
Recreation.....	2,782,259
Miscellaneous.....	1,132,386
Total Expenses.....	<u>\$33,142,620</u>
Net Transfers	\$ (3,506,666)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ (4,076,625)

THE WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM

Rates and Charges

Rates Per 1,000 Gallons

	Effective					
	May 1, 2018	May 1, 2019	May 1, 2020	May 1, 2021	May 1, 2022	May 1, 2023
Water Rates:						
Bi-Monthly Fee	\$24.93	\$25.68	\$26.45	\$27.24	\$28.06	\$28.90
First 4,000 Gallons	2.66	2.74	2.82	2.91	2.99	3.08
5,000 to 8,000 Gallons	5.31	5.48	5.64	5.81	5.99	6.17
9,000 Gallons and More	7.97	8.22	8.47	8.72	8.98	9.25
Sewer Rates:						
Bi-Monthly Fee	\$ 9.51	\$ 9.80	\$10.29	\$10.80	\$11.34	\$11.91
Each Additional 1,000 Gallons.....	5.87	6.05	6.35	6.67	7.00	7.35

Major System Users

(As of April 30, 2023)

Name	Dollars Billed	Gallons Used (1,000 Gallons)
Advocate Healthcare	\$652,188.74	39,073
Storypoint Libertyville	128,454.92	7,798
Encompass Health	108,665.60	6,542
Brit Ltd Partnership	98,573.00	7,274
Community High School Dist #128	85,671.48	4,410
Zeller Plastik	69,675.42	3,963
Manchester Square.....	64,618.94	3,937
Tribos Libertyville LLC	51,470.08	3,080
Sonesta Simply Suites	49,712.08	2,990
U S Gypsum.....	46,066.50	2,469

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund Statement of Net Position

	Audited as of April 30				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
ASSETS:					
Cash and Investments	\$ 2,692,696	\$ 3,151,241	\$ 3,510,692	\$ 4,492,190	\$ 5,103,510
Receivables - Net of Allowances:					
Accounts	1,515,336	1,783,712	1,469,058	2,013,277	1,737,270
Due from Other Funds	237,818	237,818	237,818	237,818	0
Prepaid Expenses	<u>39,400</u>	<u>42,132</u>	<u>54,075</u>	<u>41,749</u>	<u>33,471</u>
Total	<u>\$ 4,485,250</u>	<u>\$ 5,214,903</u>	<u>\$ 5,271,643</u>	<u>\$ 6,785,034</u>	<u>\$ 6,874,251</u>
Capital Assets:					
Land	\$ 2,272,080	\$ 2,272,080	\$ 2,272,080	\$ 2,272,080	\$ 2,272,080
Buildings and Improvements	17,380,440	18,923,597	19,491,514	19,540,744	19,955,905
Machinery and Equipment	2,075,079	2,075,079	2,585,840	3,220,566	3,904,686
Waterworks System	26,937,846	27,691,474	29,300,934	30,563,424	32,072,769
Sewerage System	<u>15,856,936</u>	<u>15,856,936</u>	<u>15,927,221</u>	<u>15,947,144</u>	<u>16,020,033</u>
Total	<u>\$ 64,522,381</u>	<u>\$ 66,819,166</u>	<u>\$ 69,577,589</u>	<u>\$ 71,543,958</u>	<u>\$ 74,225,473</u>
Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(34,521,768)</u>	<u>(35,753,658)</u>	<u>(37,095,626)</u>	<u>(38,513,328)</u>	<u>(40,008,857)</u>
Net Capital Assets	<u>\$ 30,000,613</u>	<u>\$ 31,065,508</u>	<u>\$ 32,481,963</u>	<u>\$ 33,030,630</u>	<u>\$ 34,216,616</u>
Other Assets - Net Pension Asset - IMRF	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 1,025,695</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 34,485,863</u>	<u>\$ 36,280,411</u>	<u>\$ 37,753,606</u>	<u>\$ 40,841,359</u>	<u>\$ 41,090,867</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:					
Deferred Items - IMRF	\$ 1,461,946	\$ 463,667	\$ 209,597	\$ 320,237	\$ 1,415,047
Deferred Items - ARO	0	0	1,065,000	1,038,375	1,011,750
Loss on Refunding	0	0	0	68,725	62,477
Deferred Items - RBP	<u>7,832</u>	<u>114,508</u>	<u>143,493</u>	<u>124,557</u>	<u>122,244</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$ 1,469,778</u>	<u>\$ 578,175</u>	<u>\$ 1,418,090</u>	<u>\$ 1,551,894</u>	<u>\$ 2,611,518</u>
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$ 35,955,641</u>	<u>\$ 36,858,586</u>	<u>\$ 39,171,696</u>	<u>\$ 42,393,253</u>	<u>\$ 43,702,385</u>
LIABILITIES:					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 782,162	\$ 679,724	\$ 533,191	\$ 388,422	\$ 763,211
Accrued Payroll	87,952	90,098	81,360	88,213	87,931
Deposits Payable	82,207	157,530	71,505	71,080	78,055
Accrued Interest Payable	171,519	162,919	157,848	181,576	146,764
Other Payables	32,000	24,000	27,250	8,000	241,599
Compensated Absences Payable	46,790	44,595	39,030	43,443	43,009
IEPA Loans Payable	0	0	0	77,753	79,033
General Obligation Bonds Payable	<u>695,000</u>	<u>715,000</u>	<u>730,000</u>	<u>732,663</u>	<u>782,663</u>
Total Current Liabilities	<u>\$ 1,897,630</u>	<u>\$ 1,873,866</u>	<u>\$ 1,640,184</u>	<u>\$ 1,591,150</u>	<u>\$ 2,222,265</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Compensated Absences Payable	\$ 187,161	\$ 178,380	\$ 156,120	\$ 173,774	\$ 172,033
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	2,712,983	1,384,606	187,825	0	2,247,687
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	458,611	590,766	638,415	489,947	571,798
Asset Retirement Obligation	0	0	1,065,000	1,065,000	1,065,000
IEPA Loans Payable	0	1,568,007	1,638,727	1,484,481	1,405,448
General Obligation Bonds Payable	<u>11,210,000</u>	<u>10,495,000</u>	<u>9,765,000</u>	<u>9,191,633</u>	<u>8,408,970</u>
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>\$ 14,568,755</u>	<u>\$ 14,216,759</u>	<u>\$ 13,451,087</u>	<u>\$ 12,404,835</u>	<u>\$ 13,870,936</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 16,466,385</u>	<u>\$ 16,090,625</u>	<u>\$ 15,091,271</u>	<u>\$ 13,995,985</u>	<u>\$ 16,093,201</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:					
Deferred Items - IMRF	\$ 228,101	\$ 687,996	\$ 1,274,063	\$ 1,967,709	\$ 27,017
Deferred Items - RBP	<u>0</u>	<u>28,811</u>	<u>24,460</u>	<u>121,876</u>	<u>129,976</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$ 228,101</u>	<u>\$ 716,807</u>	<u>\$ 1,298,523</u>	<u>\$ 2,089,585</u>	<u>\$ 156,993</u>
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$ 16,694,486</u>	<u>\$ 16,807,432</u>	<u>\$ 16,389,794</u>	<u>\$ 16,085,570</u>	<u>\$ 16,250,194</u>
NET POSITION:					
Invested in Capital Assets - Net of Available Debt	\$ 18,095,613	\$ 18,287,501	\$ 20,348,236	\$ 21,612,825	\$ 23,602,979
Unrestricted	<u>1,165,542</u>	<u>1,763,653</u>	<u>2,433,666</u>	<u>4,694,858</u>	<u>3,849,212</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 19,261,155</u>	<u>\$ 20,051,154</u>	<u>\$ 22,781,902</u>	<u>\$ 26,307,683</u>	<u>\$ 27,452,191</u>

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund
Statement of Revenues and Expenses

Audited Year Ended April 30

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
OPERATING REVENUES:					
Charges for Services:					
Water Sales.....	\$ 5,366,137	\$ 5,044,061	\$ 5,579,073	\$ 6,053,305	\$ 5,618,112
Sewer Service Charges.....	4,693,320	4,539,667	4,867,052	5,286,806	5,216,007
Meters and Readouts	<u>12,444</u>	<u>24,699</u>	<u>17,917</u>	<u>13,804</u>	<u>17,751</u>
Total Charges for Service.....	<u>\$10,071,901</u>	<u>\$ 9,608,427</u>	<u>\$10,464,042</u>	<u>\$11,353,915</u>	<u>\$10,851,870</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Water Operations	\$ 4,185,348	\$ 4,021,419	\$ 3,297,926	\$ 2,356,341	\$ 3,410,022
Sewer Operations.....	1,585,253	1,627,039	1,397,868	1,879,767	1,677,648
Wastewater Treatment Plant	1,205,755	1,210,628	1,355,963	1,381,024	1,520,991
Water and Sewer Capital Improvements	683,910	680,929	675,518	467,473	1,538,000
Depreciation and Amortization.....	<u>1,247,413</u>	<u>1,278,890</u>	<u>1,341,968</u>	<u>1,444,327</u>	<u>1,459,491</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>\$ 8,907,679</u>	<u>\$ 8,818,905</u>	<u>\$ 8,069,243</u>	<u>\$ 7,528,932</u>	<u>\$ 9,606,152</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 1,164,222	\$ 789,522	\$ 2,394,799	\$ 3,824,983	\$ 1,245,718
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):					
Interest Income.....	\$ 28,422	\$ 45,341	\$ (82)	\$ (7,872)	\$ 119,039
Connection Fees	151,093	251,253	137,462	106,381	114,910
Other Income	8,483	32,210	8,076	8,296	8,810
Interest and Fiscal Charges.....	<u>(345,144)</u>	<u>(328,327)</u>	<u>(345,500)</u>	<u>(357,288)</u>	<u>(318,230)</u>
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>\$ (157,146)</u>	<u>\$ 477</u>	<u>\$ (200,044)</u>	<u>\$ (250,483)</u>	<u>\$ (75,471)</u>
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	\$ 1,007,076	\$ 789,999	\$ 2,194,755	\$ 3,574,500	\$ 1,170,247
Transfers Out	0	0	0	(128,989)	(128,989)
Capital Contributions	0	0	535,993	80,270	103,250
Change in Net Position.....	<u>\$ 1,007,076</u>	<u>\$ 789,999</u>	<u>\$ 2,730,748</u>	<u>\$ 3,525,781</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,508</u>
Net Position - Beginning	<u>18,254,079(1)</u>	<u>19,261,155</u>	<u>20,051,154</u>	<u>22,781,902</u>	<u>26,307,683</u>
Net Position - Ending.....	<u>\$19,261,155</u>	<u>\$20,051,154</u>	<u>\$22,781,902</u>	<u>\$26,307,683</u>	<u>\$27,452,191</u>

Note: (1) As restated.

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Change in Net Position

	Fiscal Year Ended <u>4/30/23</u>
REVENUES:	
Operating Revenues:	
Water Sales	\$ 5,618,112
Sewer Service Charges	5,216,007
Meters and Readouts.....	<u>17,751</u>
Total Revenues.....	\$10,851,870
EXPENSES:	
Operating:	
Water Operations.....	\$ 3,410,022
Sewer Operations	1,677,648
Wastewater Treatment Plant.....	1,520,991
Water and Sewer Capital Improvements	1,538,000
Depreciation & Amortization.....	<u>1,459,491</u>
Total Operating Expenses.....	\$ 9,606,152
Operating Income (Loss).....	\$ 1,245,718
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):	
Plus:	
Interest Income	\$ 119,039
Depreciation and Amortization	<u>1,459,491</u>
Total Additions	<u>\$ 1,578,530</u>
Net Available for Debt Service	\$ 2,824,248

**General Obligation Bonds (Waterworks and Sewerage System Alternate Revenue Source)
Debt Service Coverage(1)**

Calendar Year	Net Water and Sewer Revenues		Net Stormwater Revenues	Total Pledged Revenues	Debt Service(2)			Total Debt Service	Debt Service Coverage
	2024	2025			2015B	2021B	Series 2022		
2023	\$2,824,248	\$2,833,378	\$2,833,378	\$5,657,626	\$ 52,869	\$ 78,500	\$133,441	\$ 264,809	21.36x
2024	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	456,522	539,200	759,381	1,755,103	3.22x
2025	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	452,806	548,100	764,081	1,764,988	3.21x
2026	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	448,288	551,100	763,256	1,762,644	3.21x
2027	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	448,113	558,200	761,981	1,768,294	3.20x
2028	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	446,941	564,300	760,256	1,771,497	3.19x
2029	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	444,753	569,400	758,081	1,772,234	3.19x
2030	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	446,663	566,325	760,381	1,773,369	3.19x
2031	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	447,572	575,200	762,081	1,784,853	3.17x
2032	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	447,700	573,475	758,256	1,779,431	3.18x
2033	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	0	0	758,906	758,906	7.45x
2034	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	0	0	758,956	758,956	7.45x
2035	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	0	0	757,103	757,103	7.47x
2036	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	0	0	758,225	758,225	7.46x
2037	2,824,248	2,833,378	2,833,378	5,657,626	0	0	758,038	758,038	7.46x

Notes: (1) Source: the Village and the Village's financial statements for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2023.
(2) Outstanding debt service as of July 1, 2023.